

# Programmable AC Power Supply

## **IT7800 Series User Manual**



Model: IT7800

Version: V1.0/2021.10



#### **Notices**

© Itech Electronic, Co., Ltd. 2022
No part of this manual may be reproduced in any form or by any means (including electronic storage and retrieval or translation into a foreign language) without prior permission and written consent from Itech Electronic, Co., Ltd. as governed by international copyright laws.

#### Manual Part Number

IT7800

#### Revision

1st Edition: Jun. 8, 2022 Itech Electronic, Co., Ltd.

#### **Trademarks**

Pentium is U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Microsoft, Visual Studio, Windows and MS Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and regions.

#### Warranty

The materials contained in this document are provided "as is", and is subject to change, without prior notice, in future editions. Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable laws, ITECH disclaims all warrants, either express or implied, with regard to this manual and any information contained including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. ITECH shall not be held liable for errors or for incidental or indirect damages in connection with the furnishing, use or application of this document or of any information contained herein. Should ITECH and the user enter into a separate written agreement with warranty terms covering the materials in this document that conflict with these terms, the warranty terms in the separate agreement shall prevail.

#### **Technology Licenses**

The hardware and/or software described herein are furnished under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

#### Restricted Rights Legend

Restricted permissions of the U.S. government. Permissions for software and technical data which are authorized to the U.S. Government only include those for custom provision to end users. ITECH provides this customary commercial license in software and technical data pursuant to FAR 12.211 (Technical Data) and 12.212 (Computer Software) and DFARS 252.227-7015 (Technical Data – Commercial Items) and DFARS 227.7202-3 (Rights in Commercial Computer Software or Computer Software Documentation).

#### Safety Notices

#### CAUTION

A CAUTION sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure or practice that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to the product or loss of important data. Do not proceed beyond a CAUTION sign until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

#### **WARNING**

A WARNING sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure or practice that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury or death. Do not proceed beyond a WARNING sign until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.



NOTE

A NOTE sign denotes important hint. It calls attention to tips or supplementary information that is essential for users to refer to.



## **Quality Certification and Assurance**

We certify that IT7800 series power supply meets all the published specifications at time of shipment from the factory.

## Warranty

ITECH warrants that the product will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of one (1) year from the date of delivery (except those described in the Limitation of Warranty below).

For warranty service or repair, the product must be returned to a service center designated by ITECH.

- The product returned to ITECH for warranty service must be shipped PREPAID. And ITECH will pay for return of the product to customer.
- If the product is returned to ITECH for warranty service from overseas, all the freights, duties and other taxes shall be on the account of customer.

## **Limitation of Warranty**

This Warranty will be rendered invalid if the product is:

- Damaged resulting from customer-wired circuits or customer-supplied parts or accessories;
- Modified or repaired by customer without authorization;
- Damaged resulting from customer-wired circuits or use in an environment not designated by us;
- The product model or serial number is altered, deleted, removed or made illegible by customer;
- Damaged as a result of accidents, including but not limited to lightning, moisture, fire, improper use or negligence.

## Safety Symbols

===	Direct current		ON ( power)
~	Alternating current	0	OFF ( power)
	Both direct and alternating current	ф	Power-on state
	Chassis (earth ground) symbol.	Д	Power-off state
丰	Earth ( ground) terminal	土	Reference terminal
4	Caution	+	Positive terminal
1	Warning ( refer to this manual for specific Warning or Caution information)	_	Negative terminal



	A chassis terminal	-	-
111			

## **Safety Precautions**

The following safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or specific warnings elsewhere in this manual will constitute a default under safety standards of design, manufacture and intended use of the instrument. ITECH assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these precautions.

#### WARNING

- Do not use the instrument if it is damaged. Before operation, check the casing to see whether it cracks. Do not operate the instrument in the presence of inflammable gasses, vapors or dusts.
- The instrument is provided with a power cord during delivery and should be connected to a socket with a protective earth terminal, a junction box or a three-phase distribution box. Before operation, be sure that the instrument is well grounded.
- Check all marks on the instrument before connecting the instrument to power supply.
- Use electric wires of appropriate load. All loading wires should be capable of bearing maximum short-circuit of electronic load without overheating. If there are multiple loads, each pair of the load power cord must be carry out the full rated short-circuit output current of the power securely.
- Ensure the voltage fluctuation of mains supply is less than 10% of the working voltage range in order to reduce risks of fire and electric shock.
- Do not install alternative parts on the instrument or perform any unauthorized modification.
- Do not use the instrument if the detachable cover is removed or loosen.
- To prevent the possibility of accidental injuries, be sure to use the power adapter supplied by the manufacturer only.
- We do not accept responsibility for any direct or indirect financial damage or loss of profit that might occur when using the instrument.
- This instrument is used for industrial purposes, do not apply this product to IT power supply system.
- Never use the instrument with a life-support system or any other equipment subject to safety requirements.

#### **WARNING**

SHOCK HAZARD Ground the Instrument. This product is provided with a
protective earth terminal. To minimize shock hazard, the instrument must
be connected to the AC mains through a grounded power cable, with the
ground wire firmly connected to an electrical ground (safety ground) at the
power outlet or distribution box. Any interruption of the protective



(grounding) conductor or disconnection of the protective earth terminal will cause a potential shock hazard that could result in injury or death.

- Before applying power, verify that all safety precautions are taken. All
  connections must be made with the instrument turned off, and must be
  performed by qualified personnel who are aware of the hazards involved.
  Improper actions can cause fatal injury as well as equipment damage.
- SHOCK HAZARD, LETHAL VOLTAGES This product can input the dangerous voltage that can cause personal injury, and the operator must always be protected from electric shock. Ensure that the input electrodes are either insulated or covered using the safety covers provided, so that no accidental contact with lethal voltages can occur.
- Never touch cables or connections immediately after turning off the instrument. Verify that there is no dangerous voltage on the electrodes or sense terminals before touching them.

#### **CAUTION**

- Failure to use the instrument as directed by the manufacturer may render its protective features void.
- Always clean the casing with a dry cloth. Do not clean the internals.
- Make sure the vent hole is always unblocked.

#### **Environmental Conditions**

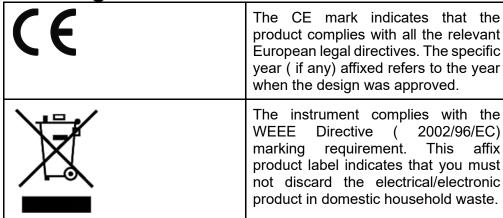
The instrument is designed for indoor use and an area with low condensation. The table below shows the general environmental requirements for the instrument.

Environmental Conditions	Requirements
Operating temperature	0°C∼40°C
Operating humidity	20% $\sim$ 80%( non-condensation)
Storage temperature	-10°C∼70 °C
Altitude	Operating up to 2,000 meters
Installation category	II.
Pollution degree	Pollution degree 2



To make accurate measurements, allow the instrument to warm up for 30 min.

**Regulatory Markings** 







This symbol indicates the time period during which no hazardous or toxic substances are expected to leak or deteriorate during normal use. The expected useful life of the product is 10 years. The product can be used safely during the 10-year Environment Friendly Use Period ( EFUP). Upon expiration of the EFUP, the product must be immediately recycled.

## Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment ( WEEE) Directive



2002/96/EC Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive

This product complies with the WEEE Directive (2002/96/EC) marking requirement. This affix product label indicates that you must not discard the electrical/electronic product in domestic household waste.

Product Category

With reference to the equipment classifications described in the Annex 1 of the WEEE Directive, this instrument is classified as a "Monitoring and Control Instrument". To return this unwanted instrument, contact your nearest ITECH office.



#### **Compliance Information**

Complies with the essential requirements of the following applicable European Directives, and carries the CE marking accordingly:

- Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Directive 2014/30/EU
- Low-Voltage Directive (Safety) 2014/35/EU

Conforms with the following product standards:

#### **EMC Standard**

IEC 61326-1:2012/ EN 61326-1:2013 123

Reference Standards

CISPR 11:2009+A1:2010/ EN 55011:2009+A1:2010 (Group 1, Class A)

IEC 61000-4-2:2008/ EN 61000-4-2:2009

IEC 61000-4-3:2006+A1:2007+A2:2010/ EN 61000-4-

3:2006+A1:2008+A2:2010

IEC 61000-4-4:2004+A1:2010/ EN 61000-4-4:2004+A1:2010

IEC 61000-4-5:2005/ EN 61000-4-5:2006

IEC 61000-4-6:2008/ EN 61000-4-6:2009

IEC 61000-4-11:2004/ EN 61000-4-11:2004

- 1. The product is intended for use in non-residential/non-domestic environments. Use of the product in residential/domestic environments may cause electromagnetic interference.
- 2. Connection of the instrument to a test object may produce radiations beyond the specified limit.
- 3. Use high-performance shielded interface cable to ensure conformity with the EMC standards listed above.

#### Safety Standard

IEC 61010-1:2010/ EN 61010-1:2010



## Content

Quality Certification and Assurance	
Warranty	
Limitation of Warranty	
Safety Symbols	
Safety Precautions	
Environmental Conditions	
Regulatory Markings	
Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment ( WEEE) Directive	
Compliance Information	V
Chapter1 Quick Reference	9
1.1 Brief Introduction	g
1.2 Front Panel Introduction	10
1.3 Keyboard Introduction	11
1.4 Push-on Knob	13
1.5 Rear Panel Introduction	13
1.6 Home-Screen Overview	15
1.7 Optional accessories	18
Chapter2 Inspection and Installation	20
2.1 Unpacking and Transportation	20
2.2 Verifying the Shipment	21
2.3 Instrument Size Introduction	22
2.4 Connecting the Power Cord	26
2.5 Connecting Test Lines ( Optional)	30
2.6 Installing Fiber Cables (Only for IT7830-350-180)	35
Chapter3 Getting Started	36
3.1 Power-on the Instrument	36
3.2 Touch Screen Introduction	
3.3 Set output parameters	
3.4 Output On/Off Control	
Chapter4 Operation and Application	
4.1 Select the Power Supply Mode	
4.1 Select the Power Supply Mode	
4.2.1 AC Output Mode	
4.2.2 DC Output Mode	
4.2.3 AC+DC Mode	
4.2.4 DC+AC Mode	
4.3 Waveform Selection	
4.4 Auto-range Function	
4.5 Output Characteristic	
4.6 Current Limit Mode and Power Limit Mode	
4.7 Sweep Function	
4.8 Power Amplifier	
4.9 Programmable Output Impedance	
4.10 Polyphase Function	
4.10.1 Connecting the DUT	
4.10.2 Connecting the System Bus Method	
4.10.3 Connecting Digital I/O Method	
4.11 Standard IEC Regulations	
Chapter5 System-Related Functions	54
5.1 System Menu Reference	54
5.1.1 Menu function	
5.1.2 Set the communication interface	



	ew the System Information	
_	uration Menu Reference	
•	ck Function	
	ing Local/Remote Modend Recall Operations	
	tion Function	
	ırrent RMS Protection	
	et the Current Peak protection	
	et Voltage/Current/Power Limit Range	
	ver-temperature protection (OTP)	
5.6.5 O	ver-power protection (OPP)	67
5.7 Screen	Capture Function	67
5.8 Trigger	r Function	68
5.9 Query	the System Log	68
	y the Energy	
	arallel Operation Mode	
	ote Measurement Function	
_	al I/O Function	
5.14 Analo	ogue Function (Ext-Program) (Optional)	/6
Chapter6	Measurement Functions	80
6.1 Motor	Mode	90
	scope Mode	
	onic measurement	
	der Function	
Chapter7	Configuration Arbitrary Waveform	87
7.1 List Fu	nction	87
7.1.1 C	Create a new List file	87
	pen/Run List File	
	nport/Export List file	
_	g of Surge/Sag Configuration	
	efined Waveform Function	
	THD	
	User-defined waveforme Sampling	
	e Signals Simulation	
J		
Chapter8	Technical Specifications	99
8.1 Main t	echnical parameters	99
	350-30U	
IT7805-	350-30U	101
IT7806-	350-90	103
IT7809-	350-90	105
	350-90	
	350-90	
	350-180	
	350-270	
	350-360	
	350-450	
	350-5405-350-630	
	D-350-720	
	5-350-810	
	D-350-900	
	5-350-990	
	emental characteristics	
• •	Remote Control	132



	Quick Reference
9.1 USB Interface	132
9.2 LAN Interface	132
9.3 CAN Interface	135
9.4 GPIB Interface (Optional)	136
9.5 RS-232 Interface (Optional)	137
9.6 Commonly Used Commands Overview	
9.7 Demo Software Introduction	139
Appendix	140
Specifications of Red and Black Test Lines	140



## **Chapter1 Quick Reference**

This chapter introduces the front panel, the rear panel, key functions and LCD display function of the IT7800 series power supply, make sure that you can quickly know the appearance, instruction and the key function before you operate the power supply. Help you make better use of this series of power supply.

## 1.1 Brief Introduction

ITECH IT7800 3U high series of programmable AC/DC power supply, with power up to 15kVA, voltage ranges up to 350V L-N and 500V L-N. Users are able to increase output power up to 960kVA by configuring master-slave parallel. With intuitive LCD touch panel interface, users can be quickly familiar with the unit operation.

IT7800 series is built-in power meter and arbitrary waveform generator, which is able to simulate harmonics and other arbitrary waveformoutput. Users can choose single phase, three-phase, phase reversal, and multi-channel totally 4 output modes, with programmable output, and complete measurements, ITECH IT7800 series is designed for new energy, power electronics, research institutes etc.

- High power density, 3U up to 15kVA
- Master-slave parallel with current sharing technology, up to 960kVA, multiple units in parallel work as one
- Voltage up to 350V L-N, 500V L-N
- Output frequency: 16-2400Hz, programmable slew rate setting for changing voltage and frequency
- Built-in single/3-phase AC power meter
- Multi-channel function, single unit can connect/test up to 3 DUTs\*1
- 4 output modes: AC/DC/AC+DC/DC+AC
- Choose single phase, three-phase, reverse phase output mode, to simulate 3-phase imbalance, 3-phase harmonics imbalance, split phase test, reverse phase sequence tests etc.\*1
- Comprehensive harmonics measurement and Voltage harmonic simulation, up to 50th
- Harmonics, inter-harmonics waveform synthesizer, according to IEC 61000-4-13
- Programmable output impedance, according to IEC 61000-3-3
- Intuitive touch screen interface
- Simulate arbitrary waveform output, support csv. file import
- Built-in various waveforms
- List mode simulates the power supply reproduction function to realize the simulation function of instantaneous power interruption
- Provides various trigger input/output signals. When amplitude/frequency change, trigger signals can be generated to synchronously capture the current waveform of DUTs
- Output 0-360 ° start/stop phase angle can be set
- Surge/Sag function



- Relay CTRL function, to cut off the connection between instrument and DUT
- Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232
- With professional software, set up programs comply with multinational security regulations and test conditions, to complete civil aviation electronics and IEC related standards testing

<sup>\*1: 3</sup>k/5kVA model only support single phase and single channel.

Model	Power	Voltage	Current	Phase
IT7803-350-30U	3kVA	350V	30A	1Ф
IT7805-350-30U	5kVA	350V	30A	1Ф
IT7806-350-90	6kVA	350V	90A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7809-350-90	9kVA	350V	90A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7812-350-90	12kVA	350V	90A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7815-350-90	15kVA	350V	90A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7830-350-180	30kVA	350V	180A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7845-350-270	45kVA	350V	270A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7860-350-360	60kVA	350V	360A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7875-350-450	75kVA	350V	450A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT7890-350-540	90kVA	350V	540A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT78105-350-630	105kVA	350V	630A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT78120-350-720	120kVA	350V	720A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT78135-350-810	135kVA	350V	810A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT78150-350-900	150kVA	350V	900A	1Ф or 3Ф
IT78165-350-990	165kVA	350V	990A	1Ф ог 3Ф

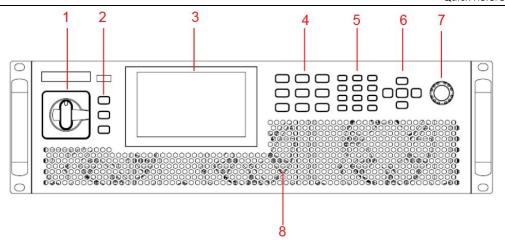
## Note

Naming rules for this series of model are as follows: IT78XXX-YYY-ZZZ, wherein, XXX means rated power, YYY means rated voltage, and ZZZ means rated current. Take IT7815-350-90 for an example, the rated power is 15kVA, rated voltage is 350V and rated current is 90A.

## 1.2 Front Panel Introduction

The front panel of IT7800 is as shown below.





- 1 Power Switch
- 3 LCD touch screen
- 5 Number key
- 7 Rotary knob
- 2 USB interface /Print/Trig/Menu
- 4 Function key
- 6 Up, down, left and right key and enter key
- 8 Vent hole

## 1.3 Keyboard Introduction

The keyboard introduction of IT7800 series Power Supply is shown as follows.



Keys	Description
Print	Used for saving screen images
Trig	Used for manual trigger
Power	Power Switch
Menu	Used for going back to menu page
[V-set]	Set the output voltage value
[F-set]	AC mode: set the output frequency
	DC mode: [F-set] is invalid
Config	Enter to Configuration menu
3	Basic meter key used for basic metering.
~	Waveform Display key When this key is pressed, the waveform corresponding to current measurement data will be displayed.
Lim	Harmonic Measurement key When this key is pressed, the harmonic measurement results and the menu of harmonic measurement parameter configuration will be displayed.
[On/Off]	Turn the power supply output on or off. When lit,



Keys	Description
	indicates that the output is enabled or on.
Shift	Composite key, combined with other keys to realize functions marked above keys.
Esc	Press this key to exit the current operation interface.
[0]-[9]	Number key. Enter the number directly
+/_	Positive and negative signs
	Decimal point
Left / Right	The left and right navigation keys are used to adjust the
Navigation keys	cursor to the specified position or scrolls pages to view menu items.
Up / Down	The up and down navigation keys are used to scroll page
Navigation keys	up and down to view menu items.
Enter	Operation confirmation key

Composite key [Shift], combined with other keys to realize functions marked above keys. In this manual, composite key is displayed as [Shift]+[Esc]. Firstly, press [shift] and the shift key will be lighted, and then press the function key, the detailed functions are listed as follows.

Keys	Description
[Shift]+[V-set](List)	Enter the List function menu.
[Shift]+[F-set] (Sweep)	Enter the Sweep function menu.
[Shift]+[Config](Protect)	Enter the protection setting menu.
[Shift]+ (System)	Enter the System setting menu. Used to set the system parameters.
[Shift]+ (Surge&Sag)	Enter the Surge and Sag menu, used to Set the Surge/trapped Configuration.
[Shift]+ (Standard)	Enter the standard regulation wave selection interface.
[Shift]+[1](Log)	Enter the data logging function menu.
[Shift]+ [2] (Lock)	Turn the keyboard lock on or off.
[Shift]+[3] (Local)	Switch remote control mode to local control mode.
[Shift]+[4] (Save)	Save the common parameter settings.
[Shift]+ [5] (Recall)	Enter the Protect menu of the power supply.
[Shift]+ [6] (Hold)	When you need to keep the present meter status, you can press the keys. Then the present meter status display and will be kept no matter whether output is running.
[Shift]+ [7] (Help)	Obtain the help information.



## 1.4 Push-on Knob

The IT7800 series Power Supply provides a knob on the front panel as shown in the next figure.



The functions of the posh-on knob is described as follows.

- Adjust the value setting
- Select menu item
- Confirm the set value or the selected menu item

#### Adjust the Value Setting

In the value setting interface, rotate the knob clockwise to increase the set value and anticlockwise to decrease the set value.

#### Select Menu Item

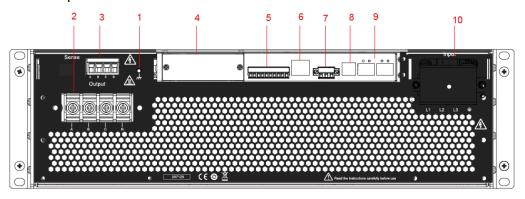
The knob can also be used to view menu items. In the menu item display interface, turning the knob clockwise indicates that the next menu item is selected, and turning the knob anticlockwise indicates that the previous menu item is selected.

#### Confirm settings

After completing the value setting or selecting a menu item, pushing the knob acts like pressing **[Enter]** key to confirm the operation.

## 1.5 Rear Panel Introduction

The rear panel of the IT7800 series 3U model is shown below.



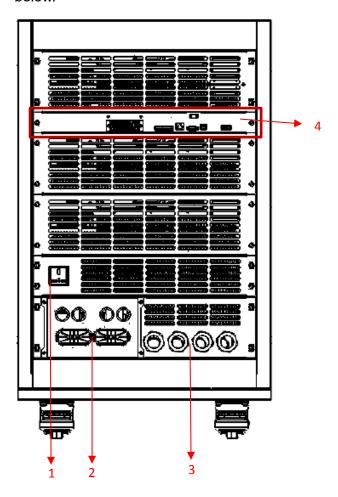
No.	Name	Description
1	ground terminal	Ground screw for making chassis ground connections.
2	Output terminals	AC or DC output terminals and chassis ground terminals, used to connect DUT.



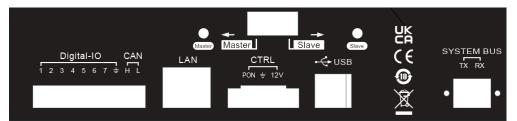
3	Remote sense Terminals Output lock terminals and	SL+ and SN- are remote sense terminals, used for maximizing measurement accuracy.
4	Optional expansion slot	Optional interfaces: (Plastic plugs are inserted by default when the user does not purchase the interface.) The optional interface as follows:  GPIB RS-232/ Analog interface
5	I/O terminals/CAN interface	Digital Port  CAN communication interface CAN-H and CAN-L (Reserved)
6	LAN interface	LAN communication interface
7	External control interface CTRL	This interface is used for the parallel connection between the master (with operation panel) and the slaves (without operation panel). Connect the interface on the rear panel of each unit to be connected in parallel, and the master can offer synchronous control over the power-on/off of the slaves.
8	USB interface	USB communication interface.
9	system bus	Used for communication between instruments in parallel operation feature.
10	AC power input socket	Used to connect AC power to start instrument.



The rear panel of IT7800 series 15U and above series cabinets are the same. Take IT7845-350-270 as an example, the rear panel is introduced as shown below



- 1: 10A output socket, which can be used when users need single-phase 220V/10A power supply
- 2: Output terminals and protective cover, remove the protective cover to show ABCN terminals and sense terminals
- 3: Input terminal, connected to the instrument's power supply
- 4: The communication interface for cabinet, the detailed diagram as follows, and the descriptions are the same as 3U model.



## 1.6 Home-Screen Overview

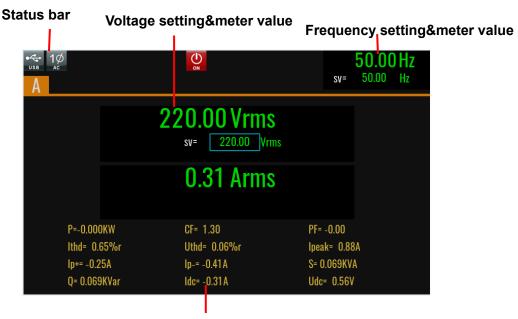
IT7800 series power supply adopts touch screen design, Users can select and switch directly by pressing or dragging on the screen.

The power supply can work in either single-phase mode or three-phase mode. The working mode can be set in the system menu. The display interface of the instrument is different under different modes.



#### Single Phase Mode

The meter interface of IT7800 series power supply is shown as follow.

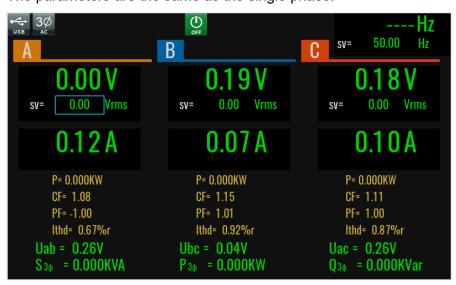


Display area of measuring data

#### Three Phase Mode

The meter interface of IT7800 three phase mode is shown as follow.

The parameters are the same as the single phase.



Under three-phase mode, display total parameters corresponding to Phase A, B and C, the user can switch screen and view the total parameters of each phase. When you press the basic meter button or drag the screen left, you can switch from the three-phase display interface to the single-phase display interface. By default, phase A is displayed in the single-phase display interface. Click A, B and C to switch.



The meter interface of phase A is shown as follow, the display parameters are the same as single mode except for the phase indicator.



#### Introduction to Interface Symbols

The interface of IT7800 power supply will display the following symbols. All the symbols and description are listed in the table below.

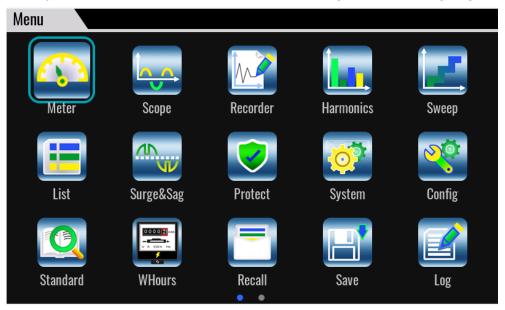
֓֞֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֩֞֜֞֜֞֩֞֩֞֩֓֡֓֞֜֞֜֞֡֓֡	Char	Function description	Char	Function description	
	Shift	Compound key	⊕ <sub>off</sub>	Output is off	
	U) ON	Output is on	LOCK	Key operation is locked	
	1Ø	Single phase AC mode	3Ø	Three phase AC mode	
	10	Single phase DC mode	3Ø	Three phase AC+DC mode	
	<b>⊕</b> Ac	Split phase AC mode	$\bigcup_{\mathbf{B}}$	Split phase AC mode	
	AC+DC	Split phase AC+DC mode	DC+AC	Split phase DC+AC mode	
	1Ø	Single phase DC+AC mode	1Ø	Single phase AC+DC mode	
	AC	Multi-channel AC mode	AC+DC	Multi-channel AC+DC mode	
	DC	Multi-channel DC mode	DC+AC	Multi-channel DC+AC mode	
	D D M	The AC source is in remote mode	SAG	Surge&Sag function indicator	
	-WW-	External Simulation Test Function		Record log	
	大	LIST is running		LIST is finished	
	LIST	LIST function is waiting for trigger	SWEEP	Sweep function is waiting for trigger	



Char	Function description	Char	Function description
X SWEEP	Sweep running indicator	USB	Found USB disk
SENSE	Sense indicator	SENSE	Sense Error
Ov Ov	Over voltage protection	OTP	Over temperature protection
PEAK	AC/AC+DC mode Peak OCP	A	AC/AC+DC mode RMS OCP
POWER	Over power protection	FIBERS	Fiber is error
SYNC SYNC	SYNC unlock	SYNC	SYNC lock

#### Menu Interface

Press [Menu] key and enter to the menu interface. The screen contains ICONS for all function options. You can select them by using arrow keys or knob, or directly touch the ICONS to enter the corresponding function setting page.



## 1.7 Optional accessories

The IT7800 series supports the following optional accessories (sold separately), the details are shown as below:

The interface expansion slot provided on the rear panel of the IT7800 series

instrument allows users to flexibly expand according to their needs. Different interface cards can be selected to achieve different functions.

The following optional accessories from ITECH are sold separately. Users need to purchase separately.



Device Name	Model	Description		
GPIB communication interface	IT-E176	When the user needs to use GPIB interface to enable remote operation, this option is the right choice.		
RS232+Analog	IT-E177	Interface card that includes RS-232 communication interface and external analog. When the user needs to use RS-232 or external analog interface to enable remote operation, this option is the right choice.		
Fiber optic modules and cables	IT-E168	Used for parallel connection between the units in a cabinet, including one fiber module and two fiber cables, with lengths of 1.5 meters and 0.3 meters.		
		The fiber optic module and cable are the necessary accessories for the parallel connection. Different numbers of fiber optic modules and cables are used in different numbers of parallels.		
Fiber optic modules and cables	IT-E169	Used for parallel connection between cabinets, including one fiber module and one 2.5m fiber cable.		
		The fiber optic module and cable are the necessary accessories for the parallel connection. Different numbers of fiber optic modules and cables are used in different numbers of parallels.		



## **Chapter2 Inspection and Installation**

## 2.1 Unpacking and Transportation

#### Unpacking

For cabinet products, they are packaged in wooden boxes at the factory. After you receive them, please refer to the unpacking instructions provided with the box for disassembly; for products packaged in cartons, please use appropriate tools for unpacking.

It is recommended to keep the complete transport packaging for the lifetime of the device for relocation or return to the manufacture for repair.

#### Transportation

If you need to transport non-cabinet products, you must pay attention to the following to ensure the safety of equipment and personnel.

#### CAUTION

- Before moving, make sure that the cabinet or stand where the equipment will be placed has been fixed and meets the load-bear- ing conditions to avoid tilting and collapsing, causing personnel to be injured, and equipment broken.
- Due to the weight of the product, transport by hand should be avoided where possible. If unavoidable, carry it with two people and holding the product shell and not external parts (such as han-dles, electrodes, knobs, etc.).
- When carrying, be prepared to bear the weight to avoid sprains or being crushed by heavy objects.
- Use suitable safety clothing, especially safety shoes, when carrying the equipment, as due to its weight a fall can have serious consequences.

After unpacking the cabinet product, if you need to move it to other places, you must pay attention to the following matters to ensure the safety of equipment and personnel.

#### CAUTION

- The cabinet product is very heavy. Before moving to another loca-tion, confirm whether the ground load is in compliance.
- During the process of moving the cabinet, it is recommended that two
  or more people cooperate and push it slowly and at a constant speed.
  If you encounter a pit, you need to pay special attention. It is forbidden
  to push it quickly, otherwise it will easily cause excessive inertia and
  cause the casters at the bottom of the cabinet to jam and the cabinet
  to fall.
- It is not advisable to push down the slope to prevent the cabinet from falling down due to the shift of the center of gravity. It is rec-ommended



to use a forklift or crane to move the cabinet.

- ITECH 27U and 37U cabinets are equipped with hoisting rings as standard on the top. It is recommended to use a crane equipped with a four-leg hoisting belt structure for horizontal hoisting and moving, and ensure that the four hoisting belts are the same length to avoid cabinet skew during movement. As shown below.
- After moving to the destination, please lock the four casters to se-cure the cabinet.
- The cabinet should be placed on a level ground. It is forbidden to place the cabinet on a slopedground.



## 2.2 Verifying the Shipment

Open the package and check the articles within package box before operation. In case of any non-conformity, missing or appearance wearing, please contact ITECH immediately.

The package box should comprise:

Device name	Quantity	Model	Remarks
Programmable AC Power Supply	x1	IT7800 series	For the specific models included in this series, refer to 1.1 Brief Introduction.
Power Cord	X1	-	Number of the power cords vary depending on the model, See the Section 2.4 Connectiong the Power Cord for power cord connection.
USB cable	x1	-	Used for communicating with the PC.
Factory alignment report	x1	-	Test report before delivery



₩ NOTE

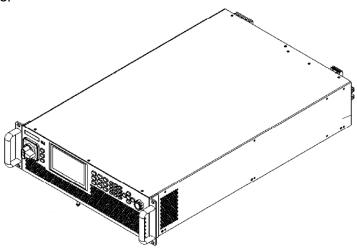
After confirming that package contents are consistent and correct, please appropriately keep package box and related contents. The package requirements should be met when the instrument is returned to factory for repair.

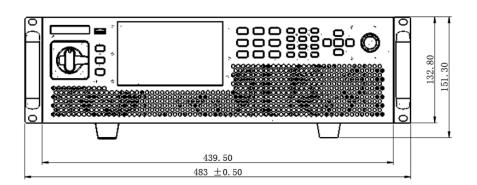
The IT7830-350-180 model comes with a yellow optical fiber cable. The fiber cable need to install by yourself. For details, see 2.6 chapter.

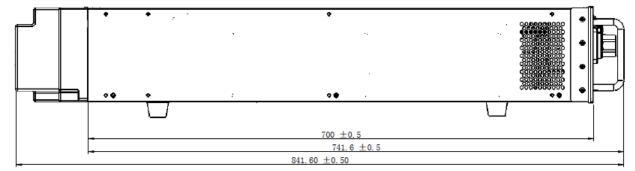
## 2.3 Instrument Size Introduction

The instrument should be installed at well-ventilated and rational-sized space. Please select appropriate space for installation based on the power supply size.

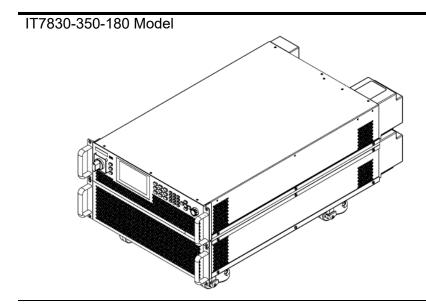
IT7803-350-30U/IT7805-350-30U/IT7806-350-90/IT7809-350-90/IT7812-350-90/IT7815-350-90 Model

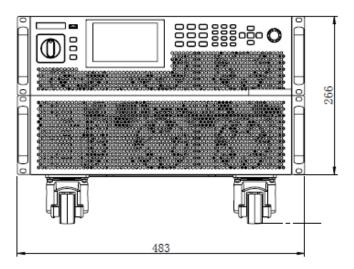


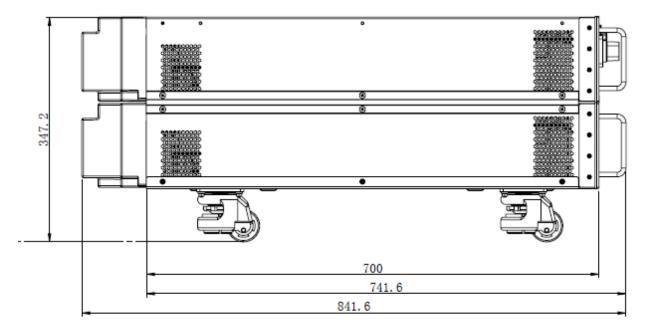




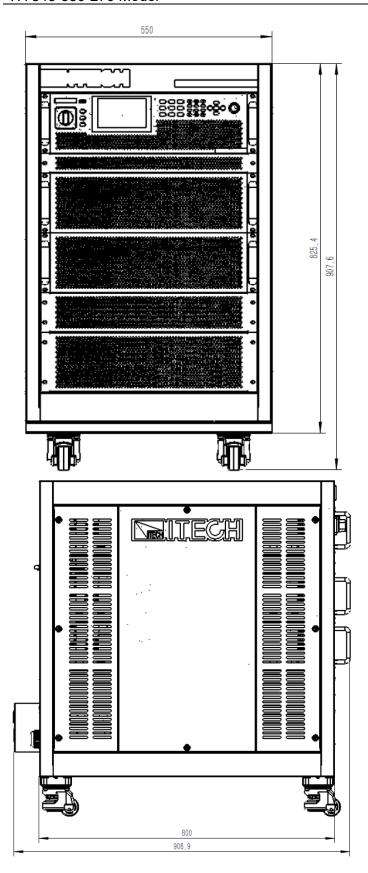






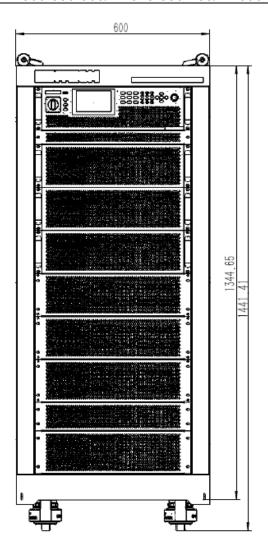


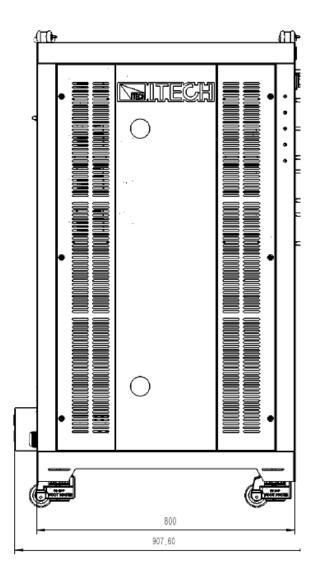
#### IT7845-350-270 Model





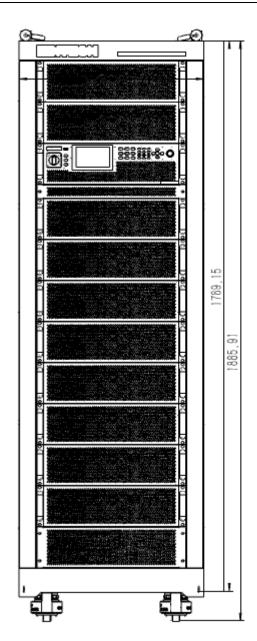
## IT7860-350-360/IT7875-350-450/IT7890-350-540/IT78105-350-630 Model

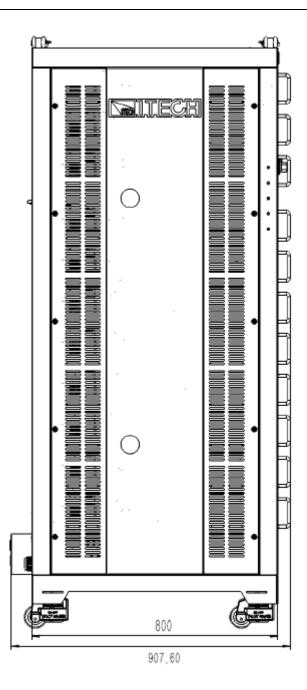






#### IT78120-350-720/IT78135-350-810/IT78150-350-900/IT78165-350-990 Model





## 2.4 Connecting the Power Cord

Connect power cord of standard accessories and ensure that the power supply is under normal power supply.

#### Before connecting the power cord

To prevent electric shock and damage to the instrument, observe the following precautions.

#### WARNING

 Before connecting power cord, be sure to confirm that the power voltage matches with the rated input voltage of the instrument.



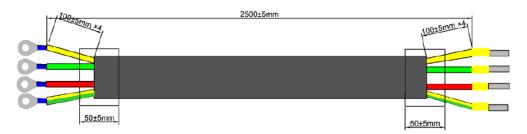
- Before connecting power cord, be sure to switch off the instrument. Verify that there is no dangerous voltage on the connection terminals.
- To avoid fire or electric shock, Make sure to use the power cord supplied by ITECH.
- Be sure to connect the power cord to the AC distribution box with protective grounding. Do not use terminal board without protective grounding.
- Do not use an extended power cord without protective grounding, otherwise the protection function will fail.
- Ensure that the power cord connection terminals are either insulated or covered by the supplied protective cover so that no accidental contact with lethal voltage can occur.

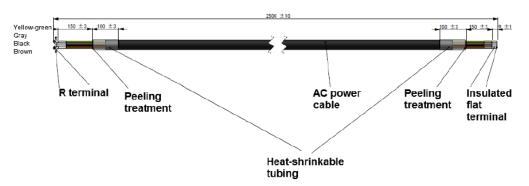
#### **CAUTION**

Safety agency requirements dictate that there must be a way to physically disconnect the AC mains cable from the unit. A disconnect device, either a switch or circuit breaker must be provided in the final installation. The disconnect device must be close to the equipment, be easily accessible, and be marked as the disconnect device for this equipment.

#### Connecting the power cord

The standard power cord specifications for this series of 3U instruments are divided into the following types according to different regions:





The yellow-green wire is grounding wire, which is connected to the PE terminal of power input on the rear panel; the others are live wires, which are correspondingly connected to the L1, L2 and L3 terminals of power input on the rear panel.

₩ <sub>NOTE</sub>

IT7930-350-180 is standard equipped with two power cords.



#### **AC Power Input Level**

The AC input of this series is a three-phase AC power (three-phase four-wire) by default, and the model of 3kVA and 5kVA power supply can support single phase AC power input. The detailed specifications refer to Technical Specifications.

Please pay attention to the AC input voltage level:



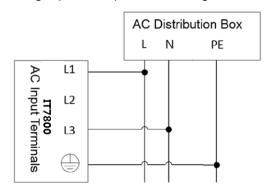
When the AC input voltage of 5kVA and 12kVA or above are less than 240V, the output power will be derated to 60%, and when the output exceeds the present rating, the instrument occurs protection and the output is turned off. If a full power output is required, the AC input level Voltage must be greater than 240V.

#### **Connecting the Power Cord**

When connecting the instrument which rated power is 3kVA or 5kVA

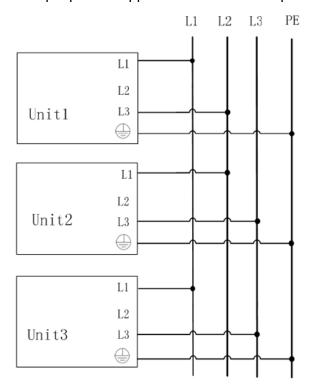
please take care for balanced current distribution on three phases. For single unit, it supports single phase input, and it requires single phase or three phases of AC distribution box. In case multiple units are connected to the same main AC distribution box. It is recommended to follow the suggestion connection diagram as below.

Single phase input connecting:





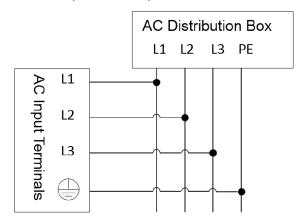
Multiple power supplies connect to three phase input:



When connecting the instrument which rated power is 6kVA or above

The 15kVA power supply is equipped with a standard four-core power cord. The 30kVA power supply is equipped with two four-core power cords, which are connected to the AC input terminals of the two modules respectively.

The AC input is three phase and balanced, connecting the power cord as below.



#### Connecting the power cord

- 1. Confirm that the switch of the AC power distribution box is off.
- 2. Confirm that the power switch is in the OFF position and verify that there is no dangerous voltage on the connection terminals.
- 3. Remove the protective cover outside the AC input terminal on the rear panel.
- 4. Connect one end of the power cable's round terminal to the AC power input terminal on the instrument's rear panel.
  - a) You only need to connect the red/green/yellow (or brown/black/gray) live wires to the terminals on the rear panel, which are not required to



correspond to L1, L2 and L3 terminals one by one.

- b) The yellow-green wire is grounding wire, which is connected to the protective grounding terminal (PE).
- 5. Mount the protective cover back to its original position.
- 6. Refer to the suggestion connection diagram, connect the other end of the power cable to the required AC distribution box.

Connect the two power cables of the IT7830-350-180 to the power distribution box

## 2.5 Connecting Test Lines (Optional)

Test lines are not standard accessories of the instrument. Please select optional red and black test lines for individual sales based on the maximum current value. For specifications of test lines and maximum current values, refer to "Specifications of Red and Black Test Lines" in "Appendix".

#### WARNING

- Before connecting test lines, be sure to switch off the instrument.
   Power switch is in Off position. Otherwise, contact with output terminals in rear panel may cause electrical shock.
- To avoid electrical shock, before testing, please make sure the rating values of the testing lines, and do not measure the current that higher than the rating value. All test lines shall be capable of withstanding the maximum short circuit output current of the power supply without causing overheat.
- If several loads are provided, each pair of load wires shall safely withstand the rated short circuit output current of the power supply under full load.
- Always use test lines provided by ITECH to connect the equipment.
   If test lines from other factories are used, please check that the test line can withstand maximum current.

#### **Specification for Test Cables**

Test cables are not standard accessories for the instrument. Please select optional red and black test cables for individual sales based on the maximum current value. For specifications of test cables and maximum current values, refer to A.1 Specifications of Red and Black Test Cables for more information.

#### Connecting the DUT (Local Measurement)

The instrument supports two kinds of wiring methods with the DUT: local measurement and remote measurement (SENSE). The default test mode is local measurement.



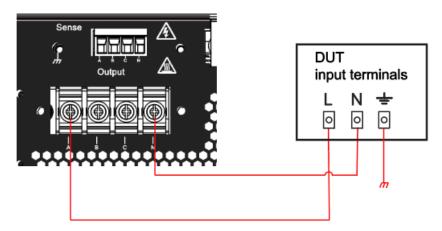
The T7830-350-180 consists of two 15kVA in parallel mode. The output terminals and Remote sense terminals use the master port. The wiring method is the same as other models.

Please confirm that the Remote Sense function in the menu is set to Off,



otherwise the instrument will report an error in the present connection mode.

• The connection diagram of single phase is shown as follow:

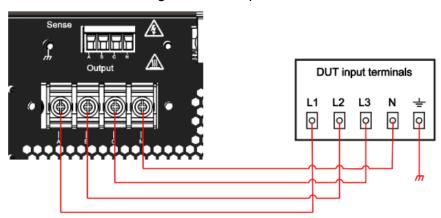


Ш

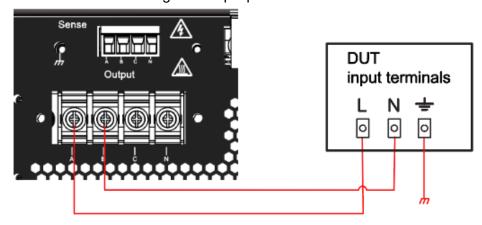
NOTE

When the output voltage has DC voltage, the output terminal L is positive, and N is negative.

• The connection diagram of three phase is shown as follow:



The connection diagram of split phase is shown as follow:

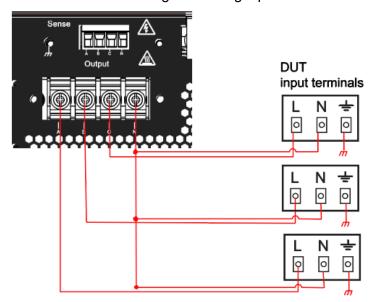


Ш <sub>NOTI</sub>

When the output voltage has DC voltage, the output terminal A is positive, and B is negative.



The connection diagram of single phase is shown as follow:





#### NOTE

When the output voltage has DC voltage, the output terminal L is positive, and N is negative.

- 1. Confirm that the power switch is in the OFF position and verify that there is no dangerous voltage on the connection terminals.
- 2. Remove the output terminals cover of the power system.
- 3. Loosen the screws of the output terminals and connect the red and black test cables to the output terminals. Re-tighten the screws.

When maximum current that one test cable can withstand fails to meet the rated current, use multiple pieces of red and black test cables. For example, the maximum current is 1,200A, then 4 pieces of 360A red and black cables are required.

- 4. Thread the red and black test cables through the output terminals cover of the power system and install the cover.
- 5. (Optional) According to the actual situation of DUT, connect the grounding terminal on the rear panel of the instrument to the DUT to ensure the safe grounding.

For the location information, see 1.5 Rear Panel Introduction.

6. Connect the other end of the red and black cables to the DUT. The positive and negative poles must be properly connected and fastened when wiring.

#### Connecting the DUT (Remote Sensing)

Remote measurement is available for the following scenarios:

When the DUT consumes large current or the wires are too long, there is a voltage drop on the wires between DUT and output terminals of the power system.

To maximize measurement accuracy, the power system provides the remote measurement terminals VS+ and VS- on the rear panel, which can be used to measure the terminal voltage of the DUT.

When the power system is used for battery testing in actual applications, the voltage drop of the wire will lead to voltage inconsistency of both ends and



inconsistency of the cutoff voltage of power system and the actual voltage of battery, resulting in inaccurate measurement.

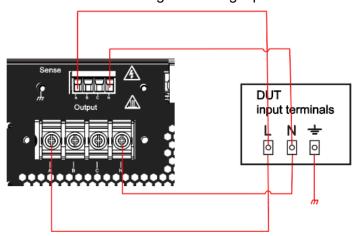
The connection diagram and steps of remote measurement are as follows:



#### NOTE

The T7830-350-180 consists of two 15kVA in parallel mode. Connect the Remote sense terminals of master module. The wiring method is the same as other models.

• The connection diagram of single phase is shown as follow:



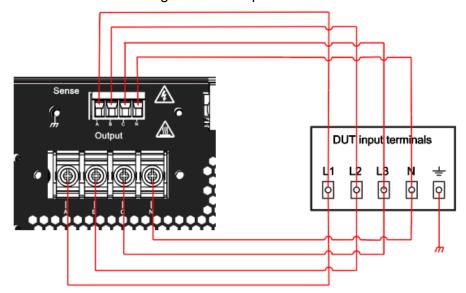


#### NOTE

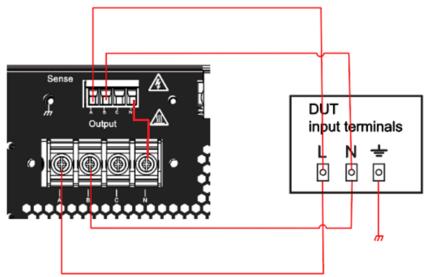
When the output voltage has DC voltage, the output terminal L is positive, and N is negative.



• The connection diagram of three phase is shown as follow:



When serving as an inverting power supply output, the N wire of Sense terminal needs to be connected to the N terminal of the output terminal. The connection diagram of split phase is shown as follow:



## NOTE

When the output voltage has DC voltage, the output terminal A is positive, and N is negative.

- 1. Confirm that the power switch is in the OFF position and verify that there is no dangerous voltage on the connection terminals.
- 2. Remove the output terminals cover of the power system.
- 3. Refer to the wiring diagram and connect the Vs+ and Vs- with armored twisted-pair cables. Loosen the screws of the output terminals and connect the red and black test cables to the output terminals. Re-tighten the screws.

When maximum current that one test cable can withstand fails to meet the rated current, use multiple pieces of red and black test cables. For example, the maximum current is 1,200A, then 4 pieces of 360A red and black cables



are required.

- 4. Thread the red and black test cables through the output terminals cover of the power system and install the cover.
- 5. (Optional) According to the actual situation of DUT, connect the grounding terminal on the rear panel of the instrument to the DUT to ensure the safe grounding.

For the location information, see 1.5 Rear Panel Introduction.

- 6. Connect the other end of the remote sense cables to the DUT.
- 7. Connect the other end of the red and black cables to the DUT. The positive and negative poles must be properly connected and fastened when wiring.
- 8. Power on the instrument and turn on the Sense function of the instrument.

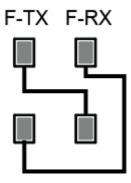
# 2.6 Installing Fiber Cables (Only for IT7830-350-180)

IT7830-350-180 model is composed of two 15kVA parallel machines. In order to avoid damage to the fiber cords connected in parallel with the master and slave during transportation, the fiber cords are not installed before delivery. After receiving the instrument, users need to install the yellow fiber cable by themselves.

#### **CAUTION**

- Before connecting the cables, ensure that the instrument power switch is off and the main switch of the AC power input (distribution box) is off.
- Fiber optic cables cannot be flexed or folded. When the cable is too long and needs to be arranged, gently wrap the cable in a circle and gently tie it.

As shown in the following figure, connect the System Bus between the master and slave by fiber cords.





# **Chapter3 Getting Started**

## 3.1 Power-on the Instrument

A successful selftest indicates that the purchased power product meets delivery standards and is available for normal usage.

Before operation, please confirm that you have fully understood the safety instructions.

#### **Precautions**

To prevent electric shock and damage to the instrument, please observe the following precautions.

#### WARNING

- Before connecting power cord, be sure to confirm that the power voltage matches with the supply voltage.
- Before connecting power cord, be sure to switch off the instrument.
   Verify that there is no dangerous voltage on the terminals before touching them.
- To avoid fire or electric shock, make sure to use the power cord supplied by ITECH.
- Be sure to connect the main power socket to the power outlet with protective grounding. Do not use terminal board without protective grounding.
- Do not use an extended power cord without protective grounding, otherwise the protection function will fail.
- Ensure that the input electrodes are either insulated or covered using the safety covers provided, so that no accidental contact with lethal voltages can occur.
- If you notice strange sounds, unusual odors, fire, or smoke around or from inside the instrument, flip the POWER switch to the (O) side to turn the instrument off, or remove the power cord plug from the outlet. The detachable power cord may be used as an emergency disconnecting device. Removing the power cord will disconnect AC input power to the unit.

## **CAUTION**

Safety agency requirements dictate that there must be a way to physically disconnect the AC mains cable from the unit. A disconnect device, either a switch or circuit breaker must be provided in the final installation. The disconnect device must be close to the equipment, be easily accessible, and be marked as the disconnect device for this equipment.



#### **Power Switch Introduction**

The POWER switch knob of the IT7800 series power supply is on the left side of the front panel. The user can turn ON the power by 90° clockwise.

### Turning the POWER Switch On

Check that the power cord is connected properly.

Flip the POWER switch to the (ON) side to turn the instrument on. The front panel display will light up after a few seconds. It may take about 30 seconds or so for the power supply to initialize before it is ready for use.

If a self-test error occurs, an error message will be displayed in the front panel. Press the **[Esc]** button to try to clear the current fault status. The user can also restart the instrument to try to clear the fault status. Wait until the power is turned off and then start again. If the problem still cannot be solved after restarting, please contact the ITECH engineer.

### Turning the POWER Switch Off

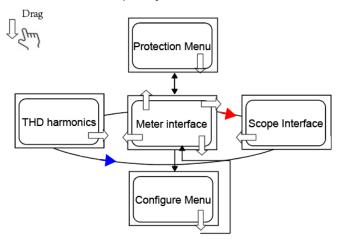
Flip the POWER switch to the (OFF) side to turn the instrument off. When it is turned off, the instrument interface will prompt power down, and the instrument will store the setting information before shutdown in the nonvolatile memory.

After you turn the POWER switch off, wait at least 10 seconds after the fan stops before you turn the POWER switch back on. Turning the instrument on too soon after you turn it off can cause damage to the inrush current limiter circuit, as well as reduce the life of components such as the POWER switch and the internal input fuses.

## 3.2 Touch Screen Introduction

This series of power display is a touch screen LCD interface, users can select and set parameters by hand touch. The touch function can be set in the system menu.

Touch screen drag and corresponding functions are described as below. Convenient user quickly understand how to use this power supply.



# 3.3 Set output parameters

The voltage value and frequency value can be programmed, which can be set to different parameters within the specification range based on customer requirements. This can meet various test requirements of the customer.



After the user presses the V-set or F-set keys on the front panel, the instrument interface displays the parameters to be set and the cursor flashes for prompt. The user can use the following methods to set the values.

- Directly use the number keys to set the value.
- Rotate the knob to set the data in the cursor position. Rotate the knob lockwise to increase the set value and anticlockwise to decrease the set value. Once the data in the cursor position increases to ten, the value will add one to the front position automatically. and once the data in the cursor position decreases to zero, the value will minus one from the front position automatically. This provides convenience for the user to set. The knob can works with the left or right keys. Use the left or right keys to move the cursor position.



After entering the menu interface, the knob can also be used to scroll pages to view menu items.

# 3.4 Output On/Off Control

### WARNING

- The [On/Off] key is used to turn the output on or off under normal circumstances. Even if the instrument is in control by PC or the keyboard is locked, the [On/Off] is still valid for turn off output.
- The [On/Off] key light is off and turning the output off does not place the instrument in a safe state. Hazardous voltages may be present on all output and guard terminals. Putting the equipment into an output-off state does not guarantee that the outputs are powered off if a hardware or software fault occurs. See the cautions about connecting the test lines before connecting test lines.

You can press the **[On/Off]** key on the front panel to control the output status of the power supply. If the **[On/Off]** key light is on, indicates that the output is turned on. The VFD displays the meter value such as voltage, current, power and so on. If the **[On/Off]** key light is off, indicates that the output is turned off. The VFD displays that the power supply state is OFF.



# **Chapter4 Operation and Application**

This chapter describes operations of the keys on the front panel of the AC power supply. The AC power supply must be in the local mode when controlled by the front panel. The default mode is the local mode after the AC power supply is turned on. In the local mode, the user can enable all functions of the power supply through the front panel.

# 4.1 Select the Power Supply Mode

The IT7800 series provides multiple modes such as single-phase, three-phase, reverse phase and multi-channel, which can be selected by the user through the panel menu.

Under the reverse mode, the rated voltage will be extended to 200%.

The multi-channel function allows users to test 3 independent DUT at the same time without adding additional hardware configuration.

The operation steps are as follows.





(System) enter to system menu.

2. Under the **Source** setting interface, touch the screen or rotate the knob to select the **Phase** and set the power supply phase mode.

## Single Phase

Under the single phase, the power supply works as a single phase power supply. the output mode can be set to AC/DC/ACDC/DCAC.

#### Three Phase

Under the three phase mode, the power supply works as a three phase power supply. the output mode can be set to AC/ACDC.

#### Reverse Phase

Under the reverse phase, the power supply works as a single phase power supply, and the rated voltage will be extended to 200%. For example, AC power supply rated voltage is 350V, under the reverse phase mode, the reted output voltage is 700V. And the output mode can be set to AC/DC/ACDC/DCAC.

### Multi-channel

Under the Multi-channel phase, the power supply works as a single phase power supply and have three channels.

The multi-channel function of the IT7800 series allows users to test 3 independent DUTs at the same time without adding additional hardware configuration. In the traditional solution, the user needs to configure 3 AC power supplies; and one IT7800 device can meet multi-channel testing requirements. Under the Multi-channel mode, the parameters can be set independently. The output mode can be set to AC/DC/ACDC/DCAC.



# 4.2 Select the Output Mode

The IT7800 series has four output modes: AC, DC, AC+DC, DC+AC. It not only provides pure AC/DC output, but also can use AC+DC and DC+AC output modes to realize "AC output plus DC bias" And "DC output waveform with ripple", which cover a wider range of applications.

The output mode can be select in the system menu.

- I. Press [Shift] + (System) enter to system menu.
- 2. Under the Source setting interface, touch the screen or rotate the knob to select the **[Output couple mode]** and set the output mode.

## 4.2.1 AC Output Mode

If the output mode select to AC Mode, the instrument will simulate AC power supply. The default set of IT7800 series power supply is AC Mode.

Set the output parameters of the power supply in the main interface, including the output voltage, output frequency.

- Press up/down keys to select setting value and then press Enter to confirm.
- Rotate the knob to select setting value and then press **Enter** to confirm.
- Touch screen and then press Enter to confirm.



## 4.2.2 DC Output Mode

If the output mode select to DC Mode, the instrument will simulate DC power supply. Set the output voltage and current of the DC power supply in the main interface, as shown in the figure below.

- Press up/down keys to select setting value and then press Enter to confirm.
- Rotate the knob to select setting value and then press Enter to confirm.
- Touch screen and then press Enter to confirm.





### 4.2.3 AC+DC Mode

If the output mode select to AC+DC Mode, the instrument will simulate AC and DC power supply, which can add DC component to AC voltage. Set the output voltage in the main interface, as shown in the figure below.



Under AC+DC mode, Set the output voltage and frequency of the AC power supply in the main interface, and set the DC voltage in the configure menu.

Vac: you can set the Vac under the main interface or under the config interface.

DC: set the DC component under the config interface. The setting range is 10% of rated voltage. DC value can not be set in three-phase balance mode. To set the three-phase DC component, turn off the balance mode.

□ NOTE



The AC + DC mode not only expands the application range of pure AC voltage, but also expands the application range of DC component in laboratory testing. When using AC+DC for testing, please first understand the ripple parameters of the instrument when it is used as a DC power supply. If there are strict noise requirements, additional DC noise filters are needed to obtain low noise and good stable DC voltage for testing.

### 4.2.4 DC+AC Mode

If the output mode select to DC+AC Mode, the instrument will simulate DC power supply, which can add AC component to DC voltage. The interface as shown in the figure below.



Under DC+AC mode, Set the Vdc in the main interface, and set the Vac in the configure menu.

Vdc: you can set the Vdc under the main interface or under the config interface.

Ripple control: set the Vac component and frequency under the config interface. The Vac setting range is 10% of rated voltage.

## 4.3 Waveform Selection

In AC mode or AC+DC mode, the user can set the output waveform in the config menu of IT7800 series power supply. Eight output waveforms below are available, user can select the waveform in **Config->Waveform** menu.



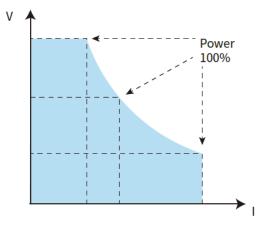


- Sine
- Square
- Sawtooth
- Triangle
- Trapezoid
- Clipped-sine
- THD wave
- User-defined

When **Trapezoid, Clipped-sine**, **THD Wave and User-define** are selected, the user should configure the parameter of waveform.

# 4.4 Auto-range Function

IT7800 series power supply can achieve the combined output of multiple voltage and current at a fixed power. Single power supply can meet different DUT tests with high voltage low current or high current low voltage, at the same time, because the output of voltage and current is controlled by the limit power, it will show the switching of voltage and current auto ranging. To avoid Intermittent output shutdown when switching the high range and low range.

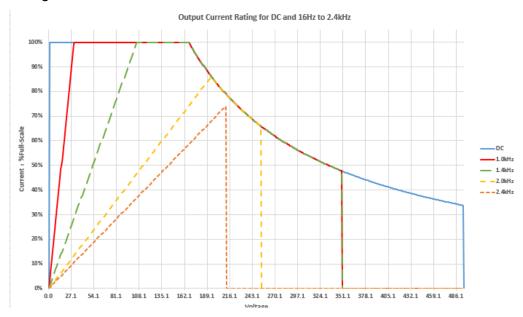


I-V Curve Graph



# 4.5 Output Characteristic

The output of IT7800 power supply is affected by the limit power and frequency range, and the output voltage and current range will show the trend as shown in the figure below.



Voltage and frequency affect each other, as shown above, different colorful lines represent different frequency bands, and different frequency affect the maximum output voltage. For example, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms. The voltage and current will be limited by the total power.

And at different frequency, the output current is also limited by the voltage due to the minimum load resistance. For example, when frequency is 1kHz, minimum voltage of 30V or more is required for 100% current output.

## 4.6 Current Limit Mode and Power Limit Mode

The IT7800 series power supply defaults to constant voltage CV output mode. The output voltage can be set in main interface.

When the actual current value is higher than the setting current limit value, power supply works in current limit mode, and output voltage will be reduce.

When the actual power value is higher than the setting power limit value, power supply works in power limit mode, and output voltage and current will be adjust.

The current limit value can be set in the Protection menu. Refer to 5.6 Protection Function for detailed setting methods.

**NOTE** 

Current limited or power limited operation mode is only valid when pulling load with constant resistance, please contact ITECH engineer for other test situation.

# 4.7 Sweep Function

The Sweep function is used to test efficiency of power supply and capture the voltage and frequency at the maximum power point. The voltage and frequency of power may be altered in the form of step ladder by setting the initial voltage, final voltage, step voltage, initial frequency, final frequency, step frequency and



one-step time. Sweep function is not applicable under DC mode and DCAC mode.

The Sweep function is not supported in multi-channel mode.

## Operating steps

1. Press [Shift] + [F-set] (Sweep) on the front panel to enter the sweep interface, as shown in the figure below.



2. Set the voltage and frequency parameters in the sweep interface.

Parameters in the sweep interface are described as follows:

Parameter	Explain
Start voltage	Set the starting voltage.
Stop voltage	Set the ending voltage.
Step Voltage	Set the step voltage.
Start freq	Set the starting frequency.
Stop freq	Set the ending frequency.
Step freq	Set the step frequency.
Step time	Set the step time.
Mode	Set the sweep mode. Time: Time Sweep Mode Trig: Trigger mode Time-back-forth: Step switching according to time and scanning back and forth. Trigger-back-forth: Step switching according to trigger and scanning back and forth.
Priority	Priority setup Volt-Priority Freq-priority Volt&Freq



Parameter	Explain		
Waveform	Select sweep waveform Sine		
	Square		
	Sawtooth		
	Triangle		
	Trapezoid		
Finish	Set the running state after the sweep execution is finished:     off: Directly off the output after the execution is finished;     Last: Keep the last waveform unchanged after the execution is finished.     Normal: return to normal mode after the sweep execution is finished.		
Trig source	Select the Trigger source: Manual BUS Trigger1 Trigger2		

- 3. Press [On/Off] on the front panel and enable the output.
- 4. Press **[Run]** on the Sweep interface, Then the running status will be displayed on LCD. Output parameters and measurement parameters are displayed on the left side of the Sweep interface. You can also press the Meter to observe the output parameters in the main interface.
- 5. After sweeping, **[On/Off]** on the front panel will be off, and status will be displayed on LCD. You can press **[Stop]** on the Sweep interface to stop the Sweep function.

# 4.8 Power Amplifier

The IT7800 series regenerative grid simulator can be used as a power amplifier to complete power hardware in the loop (PHIL) applications for microgrids, energy storage and new energy vehicles. The digital I/O or a standard suite of analog signal can be input via an external analog interface (optional) and then amplified without distortion to a real power waveshape.

The power amplifier function can be implemented only when an external analog interface is configured. For details, see 5.14 Analogue Function (Ext-program).

# 4.9 Programmable Output Impedance

The function of programmable output impedance allows user to edit the output R and L so as to simulate the impedance of the AC grid in accordance with I E C 6 1 0 0 0 - 3 - 3 and IEC61000-3-2 standards.



# 4.10 Polyphase Function

The IT7800 series power supplies implement the frequency-locked and phase-locked function between power supplies through the digital IO interface or System bus interface, which achieve 6 phase& 12 phase power output.

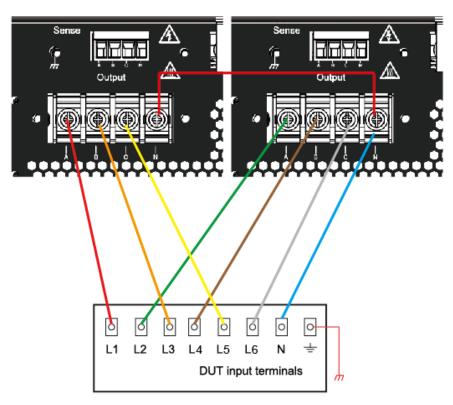
This power supply provides two ways to achieve multi-phase functionality:

- One is to connect the System bus interface between instruments directly through fiber optic cable, no other connection is needed, the wiring is simple and convenient, this wiring method requires customers to purchase fiber optic module and fiber optic cable separately.
- The other is via a digital IO interface, which requires no additional accessories and the instrument is connected by default.

Take the simulated 6-phase power supply as an example, and introduce the multi-phase function application method.

## 4.10.1 Connecting the DUT

When two IT7800 power supplies are combined in multiple phases, the outputs ABC are connected separately and the N wires of the two IT7800 power supplies need to be connected together as six-phase N wire terminals. The wiring schematic is shown below.



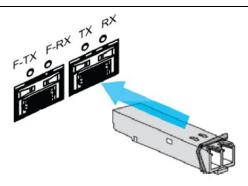
# 4.10.2 Connecting the System Bus Method

The two IT7800 power supplies are connected via the outer ring interfaces TX and RX in the System bus. Fiber optic connection method customers need to purchase fiber optic modules and fiber cables.

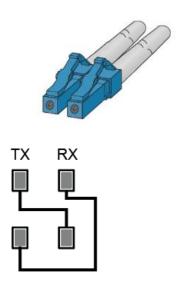
Connect the System Bus as shown in the diagram below for fiber optic communication between instruments.

1. Insert the fiber optic module into the hole corresponding to TX RX.





2. Insert the plug of the fiber optic cable into the fiber optic module and hear a click sound to indicate that it is inserted in place. The fiber optic cable connection schematic is as follows.



## **Power Supply Configuration**

- 1. Press [Shift] + (System) and enter to the system menu interface.
- 2. Set the role of fiber control in the **Source** settings menu, you can choose one set as the Fiber-Phase-Master, the other set as the Fiber-Phase-Slave, and the slave can choose the way to synchronize.

External Lock- frequency control	Set the external frequency lock function.		
	Status	Enables or disables the external frequency lock function.  Off/On Lock-Freq Lock-Phase Fiber-Phase-Master Fiber-Phase-Slave	
	Phase Delay	Set the phase deviation between the output phase and the external I/O input signal: 0-360°.	
	Freq limit+	Set the frequency difference upper limit between the output frequency and the external I/O input signal.	



Freq limit-	Set the frequency difference upper limit between the output frequency and the external I/O input signal.
Exception	Set the output mode when the frequency lock fails:  Output Disable: stop output Limit: Output according to the set frequency.
Sync select	Synchronization mode selection (settable only in fiber slave mode). Local: The slave parameters take effect in real time. Fiber: The slave is controlled by the master fiber.

- First instrument selection: Source -> External Lock-frequency control -> Status -> Fiber-Phase-Master
- Second instrument selection: Source -> External Lock-frequency control
   -> Status -> Fiber-Phase-Slave。

And then select Sync select to Local or Fiber.

When **local** is selected, the slave's amplitude setting and modification will take effect in real time, without waiting for the host's command.

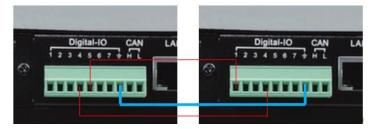
When **Fiber** is selected, the slave's amplitude setting does not take effect immediately and needs to wait for the host's command.

When the host changes the parameters or changes the on/off status, the value set by the slave will take effect.

# 4.10.3 Connecting Digital I/O Method

Connect the IO-4 pins of two IT7900 power supplies. One IT7900 outputs synchronization signals to the other IT7900. The second power supply runs synchronously with the frequency and phase of the first power supply to realize the six-phase output function. The wiring diagram is as follows:





### **Power Supply Configuration**

Defining the digital IO-4 Pin

User can define the IO function in IO configure menu.

- 3. Press [Shift] + (System) and enter to the system menu interface.
- 4. Select I/O -> Digital IO-4: SYNC.

Set one IT7900 power supply as a synchronization signal output to **Syncout**, and the others set to **Sync-out**.



【Sync-in】: Synchronous input function, which is used to output frequency lock or phase lock with the external signal. At this time, the machine synchronizes the frequency or phase information input from the IO-4 pin.

【 Sync-out 】: Synchronous output function, the IT7900 produces synchronous signal to the outside, which is AC zero crossing pulse signal sent from the IO port.

- 5. Set the IO-5 function of the first power supply. Select I/O -> Digital IO-5: On-off Status, set Reverse to Off, and set Function to OnOff-status.
- 6. Set the IO-1 function of the second power supply. Select I/O -> Digital IO-1:Remote inhibit input, set Reverse to On, and set Function to Inhibit-Living.

## M NOTE

The IO-1 function of the second power supply must set according as above. Otherwise, the polyphase will be error.

Frequency and phase lock configuration
 set frequency and phase synchronization Settings for the second power supply.

On the **Source** Settings menu, select **External Lock-Frequency Control** -> **Status->Lock-Phase**.

External Lock- frequency control	Set the external frequency lock function.		
	Status	Enables or disables the external frequency lock function.  Off/On Lock-Freq Lock-Phase Fiber-Phase-Master Fiber-Phase-Slave	
	Phase Delay	Set the phase deviation between the output phase and the external I/O input signal: 0-360°.	
	Freq limit+	Set the frequency difference upper limit between the output frequency and the external I/O input signal.	
	Freq limit-	Set the frequency difference upper limit between the output frequency and the external I/O input signal.	
	Exception	Set the output mode when the frequency lock fails:  Output Disable: stop output Limit: Output according to the set frequency.	
	Sync select	Synchronization mode selection (settable only in fiber slave mode). Local: The slave parameters take effect in real time. Fiber: The slave is controlled by the master fiber.	

If in balance mode, the Phase Delay between the first instrument and the second intrument is set to 60° to achieve six-phase balanced output of 60° between six phases.



# 4.11 Standard IEC Regulations

IT7800 series AC/DC power supplies provide standard test curves in accordance with IEC 61000-4-11/4-13/4-14/4-28 regulations. It can be invoked directly by the user when testing IEC compliance tests.

This function provides both the test curve that meets the standard requirements of regulations and the curve customization function. Users can customize the curve according to the project requirements of regulations and perform the extended test of the test object.

Click Standard on the Menu screen or directly press Shift+ to enter the regulation test screen.

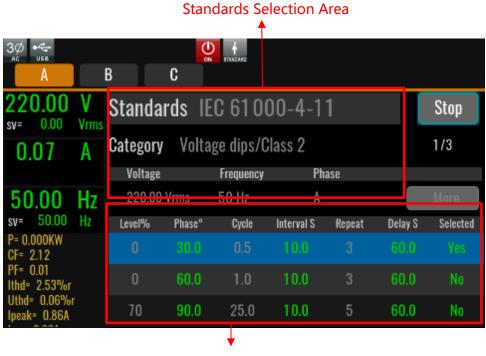




For parameters of corresponding curves and related regulations, refer to IEC standards.

#### Interface Instruction

Take IEC 61000-4-11 as an example to introduce the interface display and how to use the regulation test. The usage method of other regulatory interfaces is the same, but the displayed parameters are different.



Standards Edit Area



#### Standards Selection Area

In the Standards selection area, users can select the regulation to be tested. Each option is described as follows:

Standards	Select the regulations to be tested.	
	the following regulations are supported:	
	• IEC 61000-4-11	
	• IEC 61000-4-13	
	• IEC 61000-4-14	
	● IEC 61000-4-28	
Category	Test items defined by standard regulations. The three projects are divided into several sub-projects according to the requirements defined by regulations, and customers select them according to the level of needs.	
	Voltage dips	
	short interruptions	
	Voltage variations	
Voltage	Voltage value of AC output. User can setting the voltage level according to the DUT requirements.	
Frequency	Frequency value of AC output. Different regulations have different definitions. This parameter can be set only for User defined categories.	
Phase	Select the phase to execute the test. If not selected, the test as defined by the regulation will not occur.	

## Standards Edit Area

The execution items and parameters in the regulation editing area are different for different regulation items.

You can edit parameters such as the start Angle of test execution. The parameters displayed in green on the page can be modified.

This section uses IEC 61000-4-11 as an example to describe the regulatory parameters. For other regulation parameters, see the regulation standard.

Level %	Level of test items defined by the regulation.	
Phase	The starting phase Angle position of the A-phase waveform output.	
	For three-phase mode, the Angle difference between PHASE B and A is 120°, PHASE C and A is 240°	
Cycle	The number of continuous periods for maintaining the drop voltage, According to regulations, different test items have different cycles.	
Interval	The interval time of test, from the beginning of the drop to the recovery of normal operation. Unit: second (s)	
Repeat counts	Repeat number.	
Delay	Time delay, the time interval between test items. Unit: second	



	(s)
Selected	Test item selection:
	Select to Yes, indicates the test item will be executed.
	Select to No, indicates the test item is not executed.

#### More

Click More to enter the configuration interface of other parameters, and set the Rise time and Fall time.

### Run/Stop

running or stopping the regulation tests. You must enable the output before running. Otherwise, a message is displayed indicating that the output is not enabled



# **Chapter5 System-Related Functions**

# 5.1 System Menu Reference

Press [Shift] + (System) to enter the menu function. At this time, LCD displays optional menus. Select and edit the menu items by pressing the Up, Down, Left and Right keys. Specific menu items are shown below.

System			
j	Phase mode	Set the power supply mode	
		1-Phase	Single mode
		3-Phase	Three phase mode
		Multi-Channel	Multi-channels mode
		Difference	Spilt phase mode
	Output couple mode	Set the output mode	
		AC	AC mode
		DC	DC mode
		ACDC	AC+DC mode
		DCAC	DC+AC mode
	Output impedance	Set the output im	pedance
		Status	Enable or disable this function
		R	Set the output resistance
		L	Set the output inductance
	Off mode	Set the output tur	n off mode
		Open-Z	Open circuit mode
		High-Z	High impedance mode
Course		Short	Short circuit mode
Source	Loop speed	Output loop speed control	
		High	High speed
		Low	Low speed
	External Lock- frequency control	Set the external Lock-frequency control mode	
		Status	Set the Lock-frequency ON/OFF state  Off: turn off the function Lock-Freq: Lock frequency Lock-Phase: Lock phase
		Phase Delay	Set the phase deviation between the output phase and the external I/O input signal, range: 0-360°
		Freq limit+	Set the upper limit of output frequency.
		Freq limit-	Set the lower limit of output frequency.
		Exception	Set the output mode when the frequency lock fails:  Output Disable: stop output



IIEON			System-Related Functions
			<ul> <li>Limit: Output according to the set frequency.</li> </ul>
	External programme	External analog fu	nction:
	_	Status	Set the ON/OFF state
		Mode	AM: Adjust the amplitude Amplifier: Real-time output and power Amplifier.
		Monitor phase	Select the phase to monitor. This cannot be set in single phase mode.
		U ratio	The external program ratio of voltage.
		I ratio	The external program ration of current.
	Remote sense	Set the sense fund	ction state.
		Mode	On: Enable the remote sense Measurement Off: disable the sense function
	On/Off phase	On-mode	Output on phase control Phase: setting the phase Imm: immediately
		Off-mode	Output off phase control Phase: setting the phase Imm: immediately
	Measurement	Set the measurem	ent speed
		Lower (1000ms)	Lower mode, measuring every 1000ms
		Slow (500ms)	Slow mode, measuring every 500ms
		Medium (300ms)	Medium mode, measuring every 300ms
		Fast (150ms)	Fast mode, measuring every 150ms
		Filter	Whether to turn on the filter during measurement.
	Buzzer	Set the keyboard	
		Key	Buzzer on/off for key
		Protect	Buzzer on/off for protect
	Brightness	Set the screen brig	ghtness.
		1-10	Set the screen brightness level
	Factory-default- settings	not.	reset the factory default settings or
	Danier	Enter	Confirm to reset operation
General	Power-on setup	Set the power-on	
		Reset	When the instrument is powered on, the instrument will initialize some settings and [On/Off] state.
		Last	When the instrument is powered on, the instrument will remain the same settings and [On/Off] state as last time you turned off the instrument.
		Last-OFF	When the instrument is powered



IIEOII			System-Related Functions
			on, the instrument will remain
			the same settings as last time you
			turned off the instrument,
			but the [On/Off] is OFF state.
	Parallel mode	Set the instrument	s to parallel operation mode.
			Master: Set the instrument to
			master mode.
			Single: Set the instrument to single
		Parallel	mode, i.e., disable the parallel
		- Cranor	<ul> <li>operation mode.</li> </ul>
			Slave: Set the instrument to
			slave mode.
		Numbers	Number of parallel instruments.
	Touch function	Lock the touch scr	
	Touch function	Status	Set the ON/OFF state
	Knob immodiately		ake effect immediately. If set to ON,
	Knob immediately effective		vill take effect immediately. If set to
	ellective		R to confirm the effect after the Knob
	Languaga	setting is complete	
	Language	Set the language of	
		English	English
		Chinese	Chinese
	Soft keyboard	Set the soft keybo	
		On	Turn on the soft keyboard.
		Off	Turn off the soft keyboard.
	USB type	Set the USB type.	
			device is used to communication
		with PC.	
		HOST: the USB de	evice is used to storage disk.
	USB device class	USB communication	on interface
		VCP	Virtual serial port
		TMC usbtmc	USB-TMC protocol
	LAN config	LAN communication	on interface
			DHCP: automatically configure
			the address of the instrument.
		Mada	<ul> <li>Manual: manually configure</li> </ul>
		Mode	the address of the instrument
			by entering values in the
			following five fields.
Communication		IP	Set the IP address.
		Mask	Set the subnet mask.
		Gateway	Set the gateway address.
		Port	Set the port number.
			mmunication interface. When insert
	RS232 config	_	cation board into expansion slot,
		the menu displays	
		Baud rate	Baud rate
		Databits	Data bit: 5/6/7/8
		Stopbits	Stop bit: 1/2
		Οιοροπο	Parity bit: N (No parity) / E (Even
		Even-odd check	parity) / O
		EVENTOUG CHECK	(Odd parity)
		Addr	Address
		Auui	Audi coo



			System-Related Functions
		Select GPIB communication interface. When insert IT- E176 communication board into expansion slot, the menu displays this information.	
	GPIB config		
	9		
		Addr	Set the communication address
	Digital IO-1:Remote	Function setting of pin 1	
	Inhibit Input	Reverse	On/Off, Select Invert or not under the IO Settings. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed.
		Function	<ul> <li>Inhibit-living</li> <li>Inhibit-latch</li> <li>Input</li> <li>Output</li> </ul>
	Digital IO-2: PS Clear	Function setting of	pin 2
		Reverse	On/Off, Select Invert or not under the IO Settings. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed.
		Function	<ul><li>PS Clear</li><li>Input</li><li>Output</li></ul>
	Digital IO-3: PS	Function setting of	pin 3
		Reverse	On/Off, Select Invert or not under the IO Settings. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed.
		Function	<ul><li>PS</li><li>Input</li><li>Output</li></ul>
	Digital IO-4: SYNC	Function setting of	pin 4
IO		Reverse	On/Off, Select Invert or not under the IO Settings. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed.
		Function	<ul><li>Sync-in</li><li>Sync-out</li><li>Input</li><li>Output</li></ul>
	Digital IO-5: ON/OFF Status	Function setting of pin 5	
		Reverse	On/Off, Select Invert or not under the IO Settings. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed.
		Function	ON/OFF Status Input Output
	Digital IO-6: Trigger1	Function setting of	pin 6
		Reverse	On/Off, Select Invert or not under the IO Settings. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed.
		Function	<ul><li>Trigger1-out</li><li>Trigger1-in</li><li>Input</li><li>Output</li></ul>
		AC	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when AC



IIECH L L		System-Related Functions
		amplitude changes. The accuracy of voltage change is 100mV and is not restricted by phase. (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger1-out)
	DC	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when the DC amplitude changes, and the voltage change precision is 100mV.  (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger1-out)
	Freq	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when the frequency changes. The accuracy of frequency change is 0.1Hz (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger1-out)
	List	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when the List generates a trigger signal. (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger1-out)
Digital IO-7: TRIG2	Function setting of	pin 7
	Reverse	On/Off
	Fun	Trigger1-out Trigger1-in Input Output
	AC	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when AC amplitude changes. The accuracy of voltage change is 100mV and is not restricted by phase.  (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger2-out)
	DC	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when the DC amplitude changes, and the voltage change precision is 100mV.  (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger2-out)
	Freq	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when the frequency changes. The accuracy of frequency change is 0.1Hz (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger2-out)



			,
		List	On/Off: When On is selected, a trigger signal is output when the List generates a trigger signal. (This configuration is displayed only when the IO function is set to Trigger2-out)
Information	Product model	Display the instrument model.	
	Serial number	Display the serial number.	
iiiioiiiialioii	Software version	Display the control board version.	
	MAC address	MAC address	

### 5.1.1 Menu function

### Set OFF Mode Status

This parameter is used to set the status after the power output is off.

- Select to High-Z, After the power output is Off, the dc impedance between the terminals of the power supply is high, and the resistance value varies with different models.
- Select to Short, When the power output is Off, the terminals of the power supply are short-circuited, the voltage is 0.
- Select to Open-Z, After the power output is Off, the power supply is in open mode, and the internal circuit and external load of the power supply are disconnected by relay.

#### Set the buzzer

This item can set the key sound state. If in ON mode, then when you press a button or occur protection, the power supply will beep. If in OFF mode, the beeper will not make a sound. The default set is in ON mode.

### Set the screen brightness

This item can set the screen brightness. Set the screen brightness within the range 1 to 10 by pressing number keys on the front panel. The larger the number is, the higher the screen brightness is. You can also set the screen brightness by rotating the knob on the front panel.

#### Restored to Factory Setting

This menu item is used to restore some parameter settings to factory setting values.

The procedures to set the menu item are as follows.

- 1. Select the **General** under system menu.
- 2. Press **Enter** in **Factory\_default\_settings**. After the parameter settings are complete and return to main interface.

### Set the Power-on State

This parameter determines the state of the AC source after power up.

The procedures to set the menu item are as follows.

- 1. Press the **General** under the system menu.
- 2. Press the Up/Down key or turn the knob to select the **Power-on setup** and



#### press [Enter].

- Reset: Default value, indicates when the instrument is powered on, the instrument will initialize some parameter settings or state.
- Last: Indicates when powered on, the instrument will remain the same parameter settings and output status as last time you powered off the instrument.
- Last+Off: Indicates when powered on, the instrument will remain the same settings as last time you powered off the instrument, but the output status is Off

#### Lock the Touch Screen

This parameter determines the state of the touch screen.

- 1. Press the **General** under the system menu.
- 2. Press the Up/Down key or turn the knob to select the **Touch screen lock** and press **[Enter]**.
- On: enable the touch screen
- Off: disable the touch screen

### Set the Loop Speed

This item can control stability of the loop. When the connected load is capacitive load or inductive load, select Slow; when the connected load is resistance, select High.

#### Set the Knob Function

Set the knob setting function. If set to ON, the Knob setting will take effect immediately. If set to OFF, press Enter to confirm the effect after the Knob setting is completed.

### Select Language

Users can select the instrument language type from the menu, supporting Chinese and English.

### Set the Soft Keyboard

The user can open the soft keyboard in the menu. When the parameter is set to ON, the soft keyboard is enabled. And when setting parameters on the screen, the soft keyboard appears. Convenient users directly touch screen to select the number.

### 5.1.2 Set the communication interface

This menu item is used to set the communication information between instrument and PC. The standard communication interfaces for IT7800 series power supply are USB, LAN and CAN. You can also select the non-standard interface GPIB or RS-232 based on personal requirement.

The user does not need to select the communication interface. The instrument will automatically select the present communication mode according to the communication interface accessed by the rear panel. The user only needs to set the communication parameters and keep them consistent with the PC Settings.



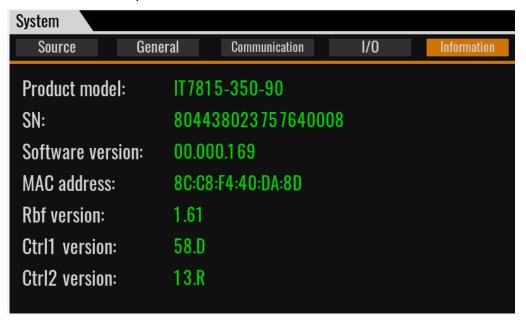
When select USB interface, the USB type need to be DEVICE.



 The instrument supports the non-standard RS-232 and GPIB interfaces, and the configuration items in the menu are dynamically displayed according to the interface user selected

## 5.1.4 View the System Information

System Information menu is used to view the system information of the instrument. Include product model, SN, software version and MAC address.



# 5.2 Configuration Menu Reference

Press [Config] key and enter to configuration menu interface. At this interface, user can setup the power supply output parameters, detailed parameters are shown as follows:

DC Config	Configuration setting for DC mode		
_	Voltage DC	Vdc: Output voltage of DC, range from 0- full scale Slew Rate: Slope , range from 0-5000V/ms	
DC+AC Config	Configuration setting	onfiguration setting for DC+AC mode	
	Voltage DC	Output voltage of DC, range from 0-full scale Slew Rate: Slope , range from 0-5000V/ms	
	Ripple control	Wave: Select the output wave type Vac: output voltage of AC, range from 0- 10% of full scale Freq: frequency value	
AC Config	Configuration setting for AC mode		
	Balance control	Only displayed in 3-phase mode. Balance control in 3-phase mode. If select On, the output of ABC phase is synchronous. If select Off, the output is not balanced.	
	Voltage AC	Output voltage Vac: output voltage of AC, range from 0-full scale	



<u> </u>	System-Related Function			
		Slew Rate: Slope , range from 0.0001-5000V/ms		
	Frequency	Freq: output frequency, range from 16- 2400Hz Slew Rate: slope, range from 0.00001- 5000Hz/ms		
	Phase control	Phase difference between AB and AC, only valid in balance control is Off state. AB: Phase difference between A and B. AC: Phase difference between A and C.		
	Waveform	Selece and edit the output wave type. For detailed introduction please refer to 4.3 waveform selection.		
	Dimming	Status: Dimming function switch. Edge: select front edge or back adge Phase: phase control, range from 0-180°		
AC+DC Config	Configuration setting for AC+DC mode			
	Balance control	Only displayed in 3-phase mode. Balance control in 3-phase mode. If select On, the output of ABC phase is synchronous. If select Off, the output is not balanced.		
	Voltage AC	Output voltage Vac: output voltage of AC, range from 0-full scale Slew Rate: Slope , range from 0.0001-5000V/ms		
	Voltage DC	Output voltage of DC, range from 0-10% of full scale Slew Rate: Slope , range from 0-5000V/ms		
Frequency		Freq: output frequency, range from 16- 2400Hz Slew Rate: slope, range from 0.00001- 5000Hz/ms		
	Waveform	Selece and edit the output wave type. For detailed introduction please refer to 4.3 waveform selection.		
	Dimming	Status: Dimming function switch. Edge: select front edge or back adge Phase: phase control, range from 0-180°		

## **Balance Control Setting**

In three-phase mode, the instrument is in three-phase balance mode by default, and the three-phase output voltage will be set synchronously, and the phase Angle between phases is fixed at 120°, which cannot be set.

You can set the Balance Control to Off and disable the Balance control function in the Config menu. And then, the voltage of each phase can be set independently, and the config menu displays the phase Angle difference setting parameter between AB and AC.

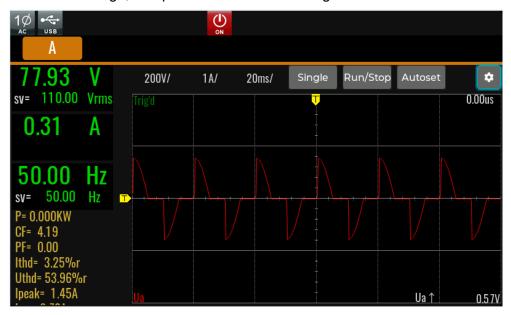
## **Dimming Function**

The front and back edge of the waveform can by concealed and the phase

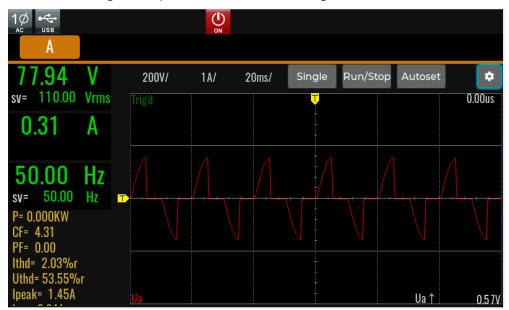


angle set with Dimmer function to regulate the active power, thus adjusting the lighting intensity.

Select Front edge, and phase set to 90° in Configuration menu.



Select Back edge, and phase set to 90° in Configuration menu.



# 5.3 Key Lock Function

Press [Shift] + [2] (Lock) button to set the key lock state. If keyboard has been locked, the indicator light "Lock" will display on the LCD. In addition, when the keyboard are locked, all buttons can't be used except Local key, Press [Shift] + [2] (Lock) once again will relieve key lock function.

# 5.4 Switching Local/Remote Mode

You can press the [Shift] +[3] (Local) button to change the AC source from remote to local operation.



After you power on the AC source, it defaults in local mode, all buttons are enabled. While in remote mode, most buttons are disabled except **[Shift] +[3]** (Local) keys. You can switch Local/Remote mode via PC. In addition, the mode modification will not affect the output parameters.

# 5.5 Save and Recall Operations

The power system can save up to 10 common parameters in nonvolatile memory (No. 1 to No. 10) for user to recall conveniently.

The saved parameters include:

- Power supply mode
- Present output mode
- Config menu settings

You can do the save and recall operations by the following two methods.

- Press the composite keys [Shift]+[4] (Save) to save the parameters.
   Pressthe composite keys [Shift]+[5] (Recall) to recall the parameters.
- SCPI commands: \*SAV and \*RCL

### Save Operation

The save operation procedures are as follows:

- 1. Press the composite keys [Shift]+[4] (Save) to enter the parameter save interface.
- 2. Select the storage location. up to 10 position can be select.



3. Press [Enter] to save the parameters.

Finished, the saved parameters will be display at the bottom of the interface.

### Recall Operation

You can recall the parameters you saved in the specified memory location as the setting values.

1. Press the composite keys [Shift]+[5] (Recall) to enter the parameter recall interface.



2. Set the storage location.

Press the direction keys to set the storage location, and then, the saved parameters will be display at the bottom of the interface.

3. Press [Enter] to recall the parameters.

## **5.6 Protection Function**

IT7800 series source includes the following protection functions: overcurrent protection (Current RMS protection, Current peak protection), voltage limit protection and over-temperature protection (OTP).

#### AC/ACDC Mode

Press [Shift]+[Config] (Protect) and enter to **Protect** configure menu, where you can set the following protection.

Current RMS protection	RMS current for OCP protection	
·	Rms	Protection point
	Time	delay time of protection
	Туре	Protection type.
		Limit
		Output Disable
Current peak protection	Current Peak OCP	
	Peak	Protection point
	Time	delay time of protection
Voltage peak range	Voltage limit setting	
	V limit	Maximum voltage setting
Power limit range	Power limit setting	
	P limit	Power limit point
	Time	delay time of protection
	Туре	Protection type.
		Limit
		Output Disable

### DC/DCAC Mode

Press [Shift]+[Config] (Protect) and enter to **Protect** configure menu, where you can set the following protection.

Current limit range	Current limit setting	
	I+ limit	Maximum current setting, the current setting will be limited to this range.
	I- limit	Minimum current setting, the current setting will be limited to this range.
Voltage limit range	Voltage limit setting	
	V+ limit	Maximum voltage setting, the voltage setting will be limited to this range.
	V- limit	Minimum voltage setting, the voltage setting will be limited to this range.
Power limit range	Power limit setting	



	P+ limit	Maximum power setting, the power setting will be limited to this range.
	P- limit	Minimum power setting, the power setting will be limited to this range.

### 5.6.1 Current RMS Protection

The user can set the over-current protection point, delay time and protection type for the Current RMS protection function. The function is mainly used to protect the DUT connected during test to prevent it from damage due to over-current. The OCP (rms) function is always enabled.

### RMS OCP Type:

- Limit: If the output current reaches the RMS current protection point, the protection will be activated. The power supply output current is controlled within the current limiting value. The power supply will output in current limit mode
- Output Disable: When the output current reaches the over-current protection point and the period is greater than the set protection delay time, the over-current protection (rms) will turn off the output.

#### How to Set

- 1. Press [Shift]+[Config] (Protect) keys and enter to Protection menu.
- 2. Press the up/down key or rotate the knob to select Current RMS protection and press [Enter].
- 3. Set the protection RMS Level, the delay time and protection type in sequence, and press [Enter] to confirm.

#### Clear RMS OCP Protection

When RMS OCP protection occurs, the instrument responds as follows:

- Instrument output is off;
- The buzzer sounds;
- The interface displays "OCPrms" and flashes

To clear the RMS OCP and return to normal operation, firstly remove the conditions that caused the protection fault. Press [Shift] +[Esc] key (or send the command PROTect:CLEar) to clear the protection status. The message displayed in front panel is cleared and the instrument exits protection status.

# 5.6.2 Set the Current Peak protection

The user can set the current peak protection point and delay time for the Current peak protection function. The function is mainly used to protect the DUT connected during test to prevent it from damage due to over load. The OCP peak function is always enabled.

#### How to Set

- 1. Press [Shift]+[Config] (Protect) keys and enter to Protection menu.
- 2. Press the up/down key or rotate the knob to select Current peak protection and press [Enter].
- 3. Set the protection peak Level and the delay time in sequence, and press [Enter] to confirm.



#### Clear Peak OCP Protection

When peak OCP protection occurs, the instrument responds as follows:

- Instrument output is off;
- The buzzer sounds;
- The interface displays "OCPpeak" and flashes

To clear the peak OCP and return to normal operation, firstly remove the conditions that caused the protection fault. Press [Shift]+[Esc] key (or send the command PROTect:CLEar) to clear the protection status. The message displayed in front panel is cleared and the instrument exits protection status.

## 5.6.3 Set Voltage/Current/Power Limit Range

The maximum voltage, current and power of the power supply ranges from minimum to full-rated output range. You can setting maximum and minimum values of power supply voltage/current/power in the protection menu. When limit setting is finished, the voltage setting value, current setting value and power setting value can only be set within the maximum and minimum limits.

Limit factory setting is the rated output voltage/current/power of corresponding model of the power supply. Minimum is 0.

Take the voltage limit setting for an example, the operating as follows:

- 1. Press [Shift]+[Config] (Protect) keys and enter to Protection menu.
- 2. Press the up/down key or rotate the knob to select Voltage limit range and press [Enter].
- 3. Set the V+ limit and the V- limit in sequence, and press [Enter] to confirm.

## 5.6.4 Over-temperature protection (OTP)

When the temperature of the power component in the power supply exceeds 95°C, the temperature protection will be enabled. In this case, the power supply

will be automatically OFF, and the LCD will display . At the same time, the OT position in the status register will be set and kept until power supply is reset.

#### Clearing over-temperature protection:

When the power supply temperature decreases to the protection temperature, press [Shift]+[Esc] key on the front panel (or send the command

"PROTect:CLEar"). Then 🄛 on the power supply screen will disappear, and the power supply will exit the OTP status.

# 5.6.5 Over-power protection (OPP)

When the output power exceeds the set power, OPP will be enabled, and will appear on the LCD screen.



#### Clearing over-power protection:

In the case of over-power protection, disconnect the tested object at first. Press [Shift]+[Esc] on the front panel (or send the command "PROTect:CLEar") to clear **m** on the front panel and exit the OPP mode.

# 5.7 Screen Capture Function

IT7800 series power supply has the screen capture function. Insert the USB disk into the USB interface of the front panel, and press [Print] on the front panel to capture and save the current screen into the USB disk.



When you need the screen capture function, the USB type under the system menu needs to be set to **Host**. And the USB interface of real panel can not be connected.

# **5.8 Trigger Function**

IT7800 series has four trigger source to choose: trigger by keys (Key), Software trigger (Software), Bus trigger (Bus) and External signal trigger (External).

- Manual: if [Trig] on the front panel is pressed in the valid key trigger mode, the power supply will be triggered once.
- Bus: if the bus trigger command is received by the power supply in the valid bus trigger mode, the power supply will be triggered once.
- Trigger1: if one trigger signal is connected to the Digital IO-6 of digital I/O Interface terminal on the rear panel, the power supply will be triggered once.
- Trigger2: if one trigger signal is connected to the Digital IO-7 of digital I/O Interface terminal on the rear panel, the power supply will be triggered once.

# 5.9 Query the System Log

The IT7800 series power supply provides the system operation Log query function. On the Menu interface of the front panel of the instrument, click Log or directly press Shift +1[Log] to enter the Log query interface. You can view historical system operation records on this screen.

# 5.10 Query the Energy

IT7800 series power supply provides the energy statistics function. Click WHours button in the Menu interface of the front panel of the instrument to enter the quantity query interface. You can view power statistics on this screen.

# 5.11 Set Parallel Operation Mode

The IT7800 series power supply supports multiple instruments to work in parallel mode to provide more power and current output capability. Under the parallel mode, All features are set up from the master unit.

This chapter takes three instruments (with operation panel) as an example to describe how to parallelize the single units and how to return from parallel mode to single mode.

## Connect the instruments (3U model)

### **CAUTION**

- Before connecting the system bus, you must ensure that each instrument is in single mode (Single).
- Fiber optic cables cannot be flexed or folded. When the cable is too long and needs to be arranged, gently wrap the cable in a circle and gently tie it.

#### WARNING

Before connecting the cables, ensure that the instrument power switch is off

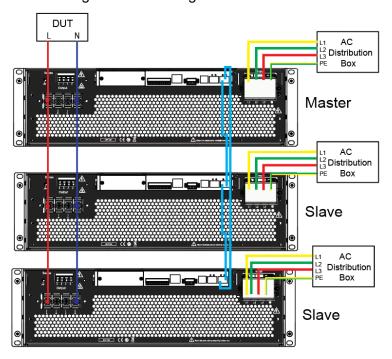


and the main switch of the AC power input (distribution box) is off.

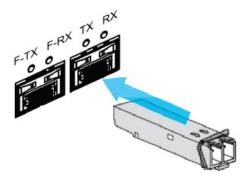
 Before connecting 3 single instruments to the AC distribution box, ensure that the distribution box capacity is sufficient. Refer to the corresponding specifications for the AC input parameters of a single instrument.

For 3U models, the same model can be connected in parallel. Taking three 3U single instruments (with operation panel) as an example, the steps for parallel operation are as follows.

- 2. Ensure that the power switches of the three units and the main switch of the AC power distribution box are off.
- 3. Refer wiring connection diagram to connect three units.



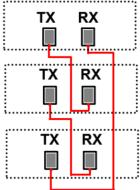
- 4. Connect the AC input terminals of the three units separately, and connect them to the AC distribution box.
- 5. Connect the output terminals of the three units in parallel and connect them to the DUT.
- 6. Refer to the blue wiring legend in the figure, connect the System Bus (i.e., the fiber outer ring interfaces TX and RX) for fiber-optic communication between the master and slaves.
- a) Insert the fiber optic module into the hole corresponding to TX RX.





b) Insert the plug of the fiber optic cable into the fiber optic module and hear a click sound to indicate that it is inserted in place. The fiber optic cable connection schematic is as follows.





#### Set the Parallel Mode

- 1. Turn on the main switch of the AC distribution box and power on each of the three units.
- 2. Set three units in parallel mode with one master and two slaves.
- 3. Press the composite keys [Shift]+ (System) on the front panel to enter the system menu.
- 4. Select General menu.
- 5. Set the **Parallel Mode**, set them to one master unit and two slave units. In each group, one instrument must be the master unit and all other instruments connected in parallel are slave units. All features are set up from the master unit.
- Single: Default value, indicates that the instrument is in single mode.
- Master: Indicates that the single unit is set to master in parallel mode.
   Numbers: total number of units in the parallel relationship, when the instrument set to master, you need to set the Numbers. For example, Numbers set to 3.
- Slave: Indicates that the instrument is set to the slave in parallel mode.
- 6. After the parallel menu of the three units are set, restart the instrument separately.

After the instrument is restarted, the screen shows that the instrument is working in parallel mode.



### Revert to Single Mode

- 1. Set each of the three instruments to single mode.
- 2. Press the composite keys [Shift]+ (System) on the front panel to enter the system menu.
- 3. Select General menu.
- 4. Set the **Parallel Mode**, set them to single.
- 5. Power off the three instruments and turn off the main switch of the AC distribution box.
- 6. Remove the cables connection of the System Bus and output terminals between three units.
- 7. Power on the three instruments separately.

After the instrument is restarted, the screen shows that the instrument is working in single mode.

## Connect the instruments (Cabinet model)

### **CAUTION**

- Before connecting the system bus, you must ensure that each instrument is in single mode (Single).
- Fiber optic cables cannot be flexed or folded. When the cable is too long and needs to be arranged, gently wrap the cable in a circle and gently tie it.

### WARNING

- Before connecting the cables, ensure that the instrument power switch is off and the main switch of the AC power input (distribution box) is off.
- Before connecting 3 single instruments to the AC distribution box, ensure that the distribution box capacity is sufficient. Refer to the corresponding specifications for the AC input parameters of a single instrument.

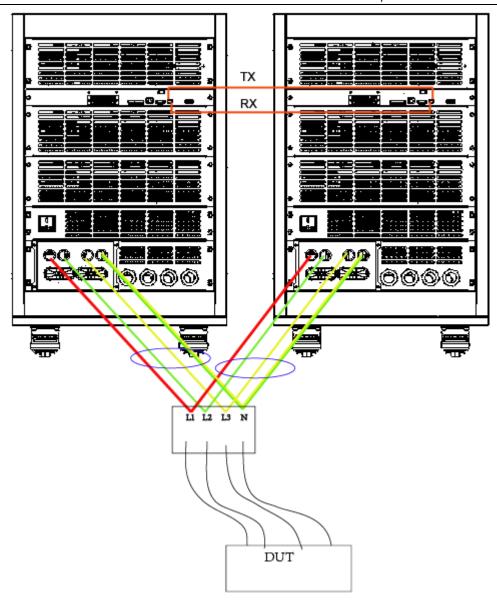
For cabinet models, the same model can be connected in parallel. Taking two 15U instruments (with operation panel) as an example, the steps for parallel operation are as follows.

1. Ensure that the power switches of the instrument and the main switch of the AC power distribution box are off.

Refer wiring connection diagram to connect two units.

The configuration method is the same as 3U model instrument.





### Notice:

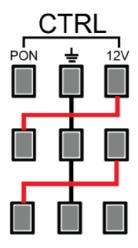
- The connection cables from the cabinet terminals to the mid-node are as short as possible and bundled up after the connection is completed. The cable length from the two cabinets must be the same.
- Connect TX, RX fiber cable of two cabinets for communication, connected in the same way as a 3U model instrument.
- Each cabinet has a red role selection button that allows the user to switch the red button to select the present instrument as a master or as a slave.



- When paralleling as a master role, several cabinets in parallel need to be powered on or powered down separately.
- When parallel as a slave role, the present slave cabinet up and



down power to follow the host operation, at this time the slave cabinet and the master cabinet need to connect the CTRL interface. The wiring method is shown in the figure below.



# **5.12 Remote Measurement Function**

The IT7800 series power supply supports two connection methods: Local measurement and Remote sensing. The remote sensing is used for maximizing measurement accuracy. (Refer to 2.5 Connecting Test Lines).

The procedures to set the menu item are as follows.

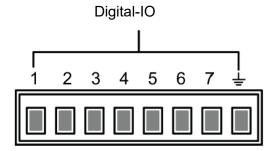
- 1. Press the composite keys [Shift] + (System) on the front panel to enter the system menu.
- 2. Press the up/down key or rotate the knob to select **Source** and press [Enter].
- 3. Press the up/down key or rotate the knob to select **Remote Sense** compensation and press **[Enter]**.
- Off: Default value, indicates turn the sense function off.
- On: Indicates turn the sense function on.
- 4. After the parameter settings are complete, press [Enter].

# 5.13 Digital I/O Function

This series power supply supports digital I/O function. The user can realize logic control over high and low level input or output by related configurations in the system menu.

### Pins Introduction

Different I/O implements different functions. The detailed functions description are shown in the figure below:





Pin	Туре	Description	Properties
Digital IO-1	Input/Output	Inhibit, Turn off the output under emergency status	Level signal
Digital IO-2	Input/Output	Ps-clear, Clear the protection state	Pulse signal
Digital IO-3	Input/Output	PS, Protection state indicator	Level signal
Digital IO-4	Input/Output	Sync, synchronous control	Pulse signal
Digital IO-5	Input/Output	OnOff-status, OnOff-status indicator	Level signal
Digital IO-6	Input/Output	Trigger1	Pulse signal
Digital IO-7	Input/Output	Trigger2	Pulse signal
<u></u>	Ground termina to each of the a	ıl, that is, the negative terminal c bove 7 pins.	orresponding

# General Digital I/O Function

### Signal definition

Digital I/O functions involve input and output levels and pulse signals. The input signal is the control signal provided externally to IT7800, the output signal is the level signal provided externally by IT7800, and the pulse signal is the edge signal switched between high and low levels.

		Typical: 5V
	High level signal	Range: 1.6V-15V
Input signal		Current: ≤100mA
input signal	Low level signal	Typical: 0V
		Range: -5V-0.8V
		Current: ≤100mA
	High level signal	Voltage level: 5V
Output signal		Current: ≤1mA
Output Signal	Low level signal	Voltage level: 0V
		Current: 0.5mA
	Level rise slope	10us
Pulse	Level fall slope	2us
	Width	30us

# Input/Output Function

The IO-1 ~ IO-7 pins are featured default function, the user can setting the



function of pin according to requirement. The Input and Output are the general digital I/O function, and the parameter settings and functions of the seven pins are the same.

The IO-1~IO-7 pins provide default functions. Users can realize control according to the functions defined. Users can also reset the input or output properties of the present pin and customize the function use of the pin according to their needs.

When pins 1 to 7 are configured to Output function, when send the command (IO:STATe <1~7>,<0|1>) to instrument, the IO pin can output high level (False) or low level (True).

When pins 1 to 7 are configured to Input function, an external signal can be Input to this pin, and the instrument can detect the state of the external signal.

### Signal Revert

Select Invert or not under the IO Settings menu. If setting to OFF, it means the default level will be valid. If setting to ON, it means the valid signal is reversed. For example, the IO-1 pin is inhibit output by default and the high level is valid, when select revert ON, the low level is valid and the instrument output is disabled.

## Digital IO-1

IO-1 pin can be set to 【Inhibit-latch】,【Inhibit-living】, 【Input】, 【Output】

The default function is inhibit output. When the IO pin is configured for a Inhibit function and the level signal is low, the output of the machine is forbidden. At this point, Pin 1 has a bi-directional I/O function, which can both receive the level signal input from the external instrument and output the level signal outward.default level is high, and low is valid when entering. Outgoing output also generates low level signals.

Inhibit function has two mode: Latch and Living.

- Living: When input an inhibit signal and the instrument output is turned OFF. The status bar of the LCD screen displays INH warning icon and the output is marked as OFF. If power supply output is ON state before, the ON/OFF button will be lit. When the input signal undoes, the output returns to normal. This function can be used to control the output of the power supply.
- Latch: When input an inhibit signal and the instrument output is turned OFF.
  The ON/OFF button will be lighted off, the status bar of the LCD screen
  displays INH warning icon. In this case, user need to remove the input signal
  and press [Shift]+[Esc] to clear protection, then manually turn on [On/Off]
  again.

### Digital IO-2

IO-2 pin can be set to 【PS-claer】, 【Input】, 【Output】

The default function is to clear the protected state. When the protection occurs, the protection state can be cleared through this pin, so that the instrument can continue to output normally.

IO-2 is bi-directional, that is, when the power supply is in a protected state, the instrument can receive a pulse signal from an external input through IO-2 for clean protection operation, or when the power supply is in a protected state, the clean protection can generate a pulse signal from IO-2.



### Digital IO-3

IO-3 pin can be set to 【PS】, 【Input】, 【Output】

The default function is protection state indicator. IO-3 pin will output high or low level based on whether the instrument is under protection or not. Under normal conditions (Not under protection), and when pin3 is under default setting (Not Invert), pin 3 outputs high level; when the instrument is under protection, pin 3 outputs low level. When pin3 is set to Invert, the output level is completely opposite.

## Digital IO-4

IO-4 pin can be set to [Sync-in], [Sync-out], [Input], [Output]

This function can be used to simulate the six-phase output mode, in which one IT7800 outputs a synchronous signal to another IT7800, and the second power supply runs synchronously with the frequency and phase of the first power supply to realize the six-phase output function.

【Sync-in】: Synchronous input function, which is used to output frequency lock or phase lock with the external signal. At this time, the machine synchronizes the frequency or phase information input from the IO-4 pin.

[Sync-out]: Synchronous output function, the IT7800 produces synchronous signal to the outside, which is AC zero crossing pulse signal sent from the IO port.

### Digital IO-5

IO-5 can be set to 【OnOff-status】, 【Input】, 【Output】

The default function is to indicate the output state of the power supply, in case of output is ON, output 5V, otherwise, output 0V.

When pin5 is set to Invert, the output level is completely opposite.

### Digital IO-6

IO-6 can be set to 【Trigger1-in】, 【Trigger1-out】, 【Input】, 【Output】

【Trigger1-in】: The input trigger signal, the pulse signal sent to the IO-6 pin can be used as the trigger source. Users can select as the trigger source of the corresponding function in the menu.

【Trigger1-out】: The output trigger signal, when the instrument generates a trigger signal, the pin6 generates an pulse signal.

### Digital IO-7

IO-7 can be set to [Trigger2-in], [Trigger2-out], [Input], [Output]

【Trigger2-in】: The input trigger signal, the pulse signal sent to the IO-6 pin can be used as the trigger source. Users can select as the trigger source of the corresponding function in the menu.

【Trigger2-out】: The output trigger signal, when the instrument generates a trigger signal, the pin7 generates an pulse signal.

# 5.14 Analogue Function (Ext-Program) (Optional)

The interface expansion slot provided on the rear panel of the IT7800 series.

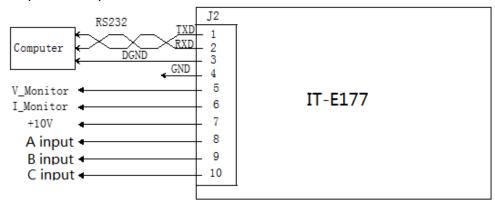


This function is not standard with the instrument and is optional for users.

When the interface card selected by the user is RS232+Analog interface (IT-E177), the analog interface can realize the external analog function.

- Remotely control voltage
- Power amplifier function
- Remotely monitor voltage and current values

The pins description is as below.



Pins	Name	Description
4 pin	GND	Grounding of analog signals,
5 pin	V_Monitor	Monitor voltage.
6 pin	I_Monitor	Monitot Current.
8 pin	A input	Set the voltage of A phase.  When output is DC, -10V ~ 10V voltage value to set the voltage between negative full range and positive full scale. When output is AC, 0-10V voltage value to set the 0 to full scale.
9 pin	B input	Set the voltage of B phase. When output is DC, -10V ~ 10V voltage value to set the voltage between negative full range and positive full scale. When output is AC, 0-10V voltage value to set the 0 to full scale.
10 pin	C input	Set the voltage of C phase. When output is DC, -10V ~ 10V voltage value to set the voltage between negative full range and positive full scale. When output is AC, 0-10V voltage value to set the 0 to full scale.

## Enable/disable analog control

The user needs to select the corresponding function settings in the System menu. The detailed parameter description is as below.

External program	External a	nalog function
	Status	Set the ON/OFF state
	Mode	<ul> <li>AM: Adjust the amplitude</li> <li>Amplifier: Monitor the real-time output values</li> </ul>
	Monitor phase	When under 3-phase mode, select the phase to be monitor. Invalid under single phase mode.
	U ratio	Set the ratio between the external signal and the output voltage.



		-
		Can be set to 50V/1 or 100V/1
		Set the ratio between the external signal
	I ratio	and the output voltage.
		Can be set to 5A/1 or 10A/1

- 1. Press the composite keys [Shift] + (System) on the front panel to enter the system menu.
- 2. Press the up/down key or rotate the knob to select **Source->External programme** and press [Enter].

Set the External control state and control mode, press [Enter].

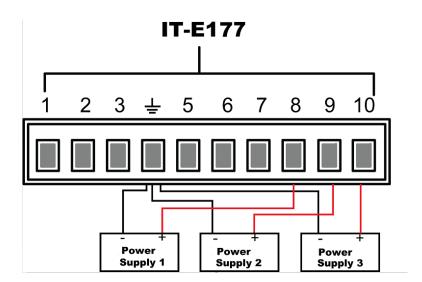
## Remote Control

Through the analog input interface, the analog signal can be input to remotely set the output voltage value or power amplification function. For the detailed function definition of the pin, please refer to the definition of the analog pins description. The following is an example of amplitude modulation to introduce how to connect and how to use.

When the voltage setting is controlled through the analog interface, the external voltage  $(-10V \sim 10V)$  is connected to program the voltage value between 0 and full scale(AC mode).

For example, analog control AC range of  $0\sim350V$  voltage, when the analog signal voltage is set to 5V, the voltage ratio set to 50V/1 under source menu, the instrument output voltage is set to 5\*50=250V.

When parallel machine operation, can be controlled through the host analog interface.

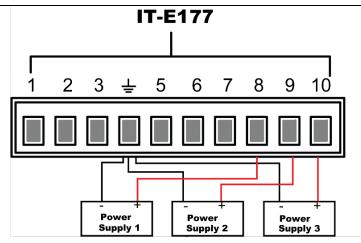


## **Power Amplification**

Analog signals can be input through the analog input interface and power amplification function can be realized. The operation method is as follows:

Connecting the analog interface, different interface function are different, please refer to pins description as above.

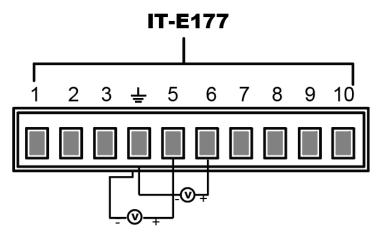




## Voltage and current monitoring

Through the analog interface, the existing output voltage/current can be monitored. Connect a digital voltmeter or oscilloscope between pin 54 (V\_Monitor), pin 6 (I\_Monitor) and ground wire 4 (GND) of the analog interface. The -10V  $\sim$  10V voltage reading corresponds to the power voltage and current output between negative full range and positive full scale (For AC, 0 to 10V corresponds to 0 to full scale).

For example, Monitoring AC range of 0~350V voltage, when themonitoring voltage is 5V, the voltage ratio set to 50V/1 under source menu, the input voltage is 5\*50=250V. The wiring diagram is shown in the figure below.





# **Chapter6 Measurement Functions**

This chapter describes the characteristics and operations of the basic metering function of IT7800 series source.

IT7800 series source has rich functions of basic metering of electric energy and can accurately measure the parameters such as Vrms, Irms, Ipeak, Idc, CF, PF.

# 6.1 Meter Mode

Press on the front panel to enter the metering interface. Different modes display different interfaces, but the displayed measurement parameters are the same. Take AC single-phase mode as an example, the measurement interface is shown in the figure below.



Description of the metering parameters:

Parameter	Description
Α	Single mode
Voltage Vrms	Setting voltage
	AC/ACDC mode: Vac setting value
	DC/DCAC mode: Vdc setting value
Frequency Hz	Setting frequency
	Only valid in AC/ACDC/DCAC mode.
P	Active power [W]
PF	Power factor
CF	Crest factor
Ithd	Current THD
Uthd	Voltage THD
Ipeak	Current peak value [A]
lp+	Positive current peak value [A]
lp-	Negative current peak value [A]
S	Apparent power

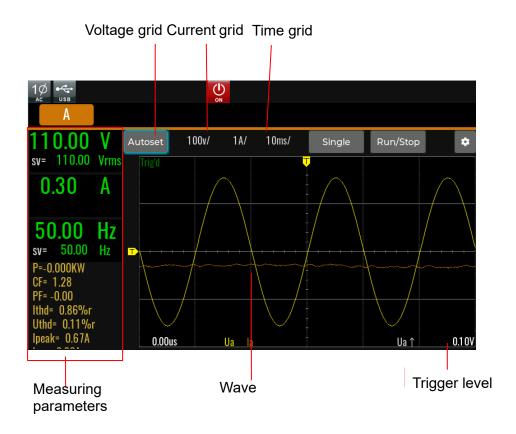


Parameter	Description
Q	Reactive power
Udc	DC voltage
ldc	DC current

# 6.2 Oscilloscope Mode

IT7800 series source has the function of displaying the waveform based on sampling data. The user can select to display or hide the voltage and current waveform of the input unit. Only the necessary waveform is displayed, which can facilitate observation. The waveform display interface includes the vertical axis and horizontal axis.

Press on the front panel and the following waveform display interface will appear. Different modes display different interfaces. the Oscilloscope interface is shown in the figure below.



Description of keys on the waveform display interface:

Voltage/Current/Time: Adjust voltage/current/time base range

Single: Single measurement key: when single measurement is enabled in the Stop status, the stop status is enabled again after one measurement based on the current data updating rate. When single measurement is enabled in the Ready status, the instrument immediately restarts one measurement and then enters the Stop status.

Run/Stop: press the corresponding soft key to run or stop the waveform status.

AutoSet: Automatically adjusts the scale of the appropriate vertical axis.



- : Advanced configuration options for oscilloscope function.
- Trigger source: Select trigger source, Voltage/Current and rise edge or fall edge can be select.
- Trigger mode: Auto and Normal can be select.
- Print data: save the data
- Line selection: Select the displayed curve, which is used to select whether to display the voltage/current waveform of the corresponding phase. Up to 6 oscillographic data curves can be displayed.

U₁: Voltage trigger setting

### Vertical calibration

The voltage range and current range are subject to vertical calibration (voltage/scale and current/scale). Press the soft key **[Function]** and select Volt-Range or Curr-Range. Rotate the knob to set the voltage or current range of each interval.

### Horizontal calibration

If the soft key **[Function]** is pressed and "Trig-TimeBase" is selected, you can rotate the knob to adjust the horizontal scale (scanning speed). When the horizontal (time/scale) setting is changed by rotating the knob, you can observe the change of time/scale on the screen. During data collection, the sampling speed can be changed by adjusting the horizontal calibration knob. After collection is stopped, the collected data can be amplified by adjusting the horizontal calibration knob.

### Trigger waveform

When the specified trigger conditions are satisfied, the trigger waveform will be displayed. The triggering time is the trigger point, generally on the right of the screen. When the trigger point is reached, the screen will display the waveform from left to right over time. The user should set the following parameters before using the trigger function.

### Trigger mode

The trigger mode refers to the condition to update the contents on the screen. It is divided into the Auto mode and Normal mode. In the Auto mode, the displayed waveform will be updated when triggering occurs in the suspension time; otherwise, the displayed waveform will be updated automatically.

In the Normal mode, the displayed waveform will be updated in the case of triggering and not updated in the case of no triggering.

### Trigger source

The trigger source is used for generating trigger conditions. The user can select the trigger source in the input signal of the input unit.

### Trigger slope

The slope refers to the change of the signal from low level to high level (rising edge) or from high level to low level (falling edge). The slope used as a trigger condition is referred to as the trigger slope.



### Trigger level

The trigger level refers to the level which the trigger slope passes through. If the signal of the trigger source passes through the set trigger level according to the specified trigger slope, triggering occurs. When the soft key **[Function]** is pressed and "Trig-Level" is selected, you can rotate the knob to adjust the trigger level. In this case, the trigger level can be changed by rotating the knob and you can observe trigger level changes on the screen.

#### Print data

In the advanced menu, users can select the Print Data item and select the data logging mode. Data of oscilloscope interface will be recorded to U disk.

#### Print data mode:

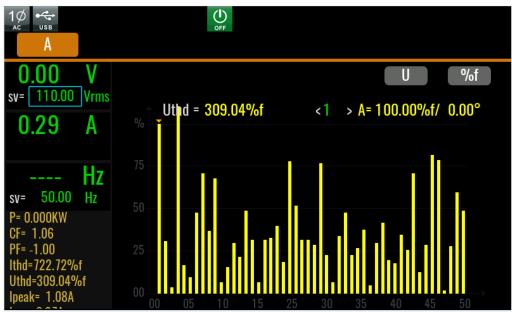
- Off: turn off the print data function.
- Post: The recorded data is consistent with the data displayed on the oscilloscope interface
- Raw: The recorded data is original data
- Both: Post and Raw, record two data file

# 6.3 Harmonic measurement

IT7800 series source can display harmonic parameters in the list or bar chart form to make the analysis of test result clear.

Press key on the front panel, and the following initial interface of harmonic measurement will appear.

Harmonic bar chart screen



Description of keys on the harmonic display interface:

: Select the voltage/current harmonic

%r : Distortion factor calculation formula.

%r: displaying harmonics in the form of percentage to the overall voltage



amplitude of all harmonics.

%f: displaying harmonics in the form of percentage to the fundamental voltage.

THD: Under single phase mode, display total harmonic distortion of the single phase. Under three-phase mode, display total harmonic distortion (THD) factors corresponding to Phase A, B and C.

Single harmonic parameters: Under single phase mode, display single harmonic distortion factor and phase of the single phase. Under three-phase mode, display the single harmonic distortion factor and corresponding phase. Rotate the knob to select the number.

#### Harmonic list screen

When LIST mode is selected in the harmonic measurement mode, the list of harmonic measurement results will be displayed, when "U" is selected, the list will display the voltage and phase values under various harmonics. When "I" is selected, the current and phase values will be displayed. Under single-phase mode, the list only displays measurement results for Phase A, and displays 0 for the other two phases, as shown in the figure below; under three-phase mode, display effective values for the three phases.

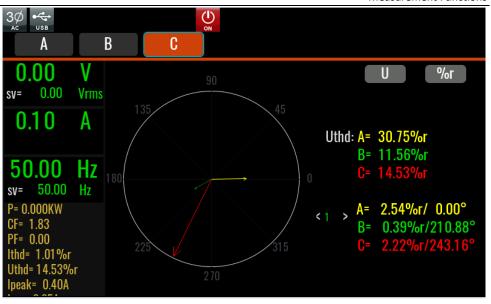


Harmonic number list: the signal data of 0-50<sup>th</sup> harmonic(s) will be shown in the LIST. You can press the Up and Down key to display the hidden rows, i.e. hidden data of single harmonic data.

#### Introduction to vector interface

When vector mode is selected in the harmonic measurement mode, to enter the vector measurement interface, as shown in the figure below.





# **6.4 Recorder Function**

The data recording function allows you to observe and record output status data for a long time. On the recorder interface, you can select a maximum of six data curves to be displayed. See the figure below.



Run/Stop: Stop refresh data.

Clean: Clean all of data curve.

More: Enter to the advanced menu to set more parameters.

- Viewing control: Select the data curve, up to 6 curves can be select.
- File format: select the file format, include Tdms and CSV.
- Export to udisk: exporting all of present data to U disk.
- Meter sample: Set the sampling interval.

Hold-On/Hold-Off: Pause screen data refresh (for data observation)/ Start dynamically observing the data



Auto: Automatically adjusts the scale of the appropriate vertical axis.

Time: The time value of each of the horizontal coordinates, unit is s/Div

Vernier: Position information of the vernier caliper.



# **Chapter7 Configuration Arbitrary Waveform**

This chapter will introduce configuration of arbitraryny waveform of IT7800. Besides the five standard waveforms (see 4.3 Waveform Selection ) built in the main interface, the user can enable the outputting of AC wave sequences of different amplitudes through List and self-define function.

The list function is not supported in multi-channel mode.

## 7.1 List Function

at maximum of 200 steps can be edited for each List file. The user can choose any waveform from existing 11 waveforms. Or, the user can choose a waveform file stored in the device through self-define function (see 7.3 "Self-defined Waveform Function" for details) and combine the waveform files into a List file based on required order. Meanwhile, the user can set the starting steps of the List file, run count and end state of the waveform, and edit parameters such as frequency, amplitude, running time and rising slope of each waveform.

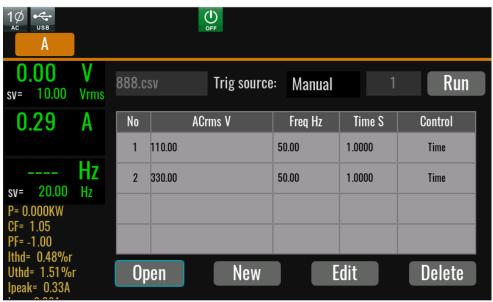
The following description and screenshots take AC mode as an example. The parameters in other modes are different. The actual shown page shall be subject to the output mode.

## 7.1.1 Create a new List file

Create a new single-phase List file

Under single-phase mode, the user can output AC waveform sequences with different amplitudes by creating a new List file. Detailed operation steps are as below:

1. Press [Shift]+[V-set](**list**) on the front panel to enter the List function configuration interface, as shown in the figure below.



888.csv: the list file name to execute.

Trig source: select the trigger source



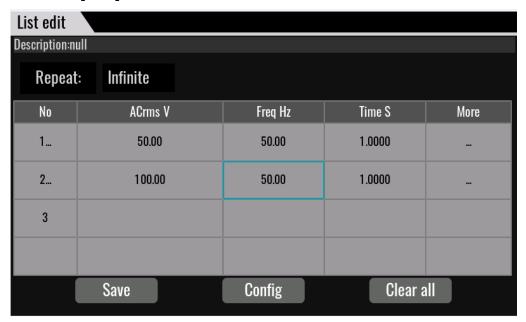
Run/Stop: Run/stop the list function.

Open: Select the List file to execute.

New: Create a new List file. Edit: Edit present list file

Delete: delete the present List file.

2. Press [New] and enter to the List file edit interface.



List edit description:

Description: Description of List, display list file name.

Repeat: Edit the cycles of the List file.

End: Set the final waveform, with the following options available:

- Off: directly off the output after operation.
- Normal: return to normal after operation.
- Last: keep the last waveform output unchanged after operation.

No.: step number of list. Click the numer, you can operate such as copy/paste/cut/insert/delete.

ACrms V: Voltage RMS value

Freq Hz: Frequency
Time S: width time

More: other settings, click ... and setup the slew rate, waveform, phase and so on.

Save: Save the list file to memory or to an external USB flash drive.

Config: configure the list file to make it effective.

Clear all: delete all of step information

Trig source: select trigger source

3. Click (More)... enter to advanced menu of list file.





### List parameters description:

Parameter	Description
Voltage AC	Voltage value and slope.
Start Phase	Start phase setting, displayed in AC mode. By default, the program automatically calculates this value (which is guaranteed to be continuous with the previous step). If the user modifies this parameter, the user set value is used without guarantee of continuity.
Phase Difference	Phase difference between ABC, only displays in AC 3-phase mode.
Frequency	Frequency and slope, displayed in AC mode.
Waveform	Waveform type, every basic waveform can be selected, displayed in AC mode.
Step jump	Method of step jumps to next step. Time: when the time is out, jumps to next step Trig: receive a trigger signal, jumps to next step. Phase: jumps to next step at this phase.
Trig out	Whether outputs a signal when this step is ending.

- Press [Esc] to return Edit interface, Press [Save].
   At list Edit interface, click the step number, the [Insert]/[Paste]/[Cut]/[Copy] /[Delete] will display, click the key to edit.
- 5. Press [Esc] to return.

# 7.1.2 Open/Run List File

If several List files are edited, press Recall to recall the List file to be tested. Detailed operation steps are as below:

- 1. Press [Shift]+[V-set](list) on the front panel to enter the List function configuration interface.
- 2. Press [Open], select the saved List01.csv file, and press [Enter] to enter the file.



- 3. Press [On/Off] on the front panel, turn on the output.
- 4. Press [Run] in the list function interface.
- Running indicator will appear in interface.
   Press scope key to view the output waveform.

## 7.1.3 Import/Export List file

### Import List file

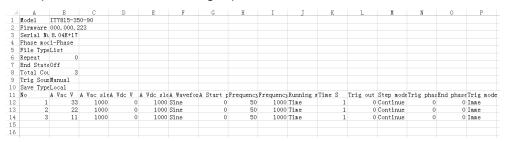
IT7800 series support import list file function, The user can finish the editing of List file in Excel and import it into the software. This function simplifies the List file edit and facilitates user operation.

To help user define an Excel file format, please export a CSV template from the List interface.

Detailed operation steps are as below:

- 1. Create a new Excel document on local PC and name it List02.
- 2. Open the Excel document and save it as in "other formats" i.e. "(\*.csv)".
- 3. Open the List02.csv document and edit the List. Set every step of the List and corresponding parameters and save the document in the USB disk.

### List import file formats under single-phase mode:



- Insert the USB disk into the USB interface of the front panel. Press [Shift]+[V-set](list) on the front panel to enter the List function configuration interface.
- Press [Open]. Select the List02.csv file and open it. The List file will be imported.

## Export List file

After editing the List file, the user can directly save it into the device or export and save it into the peripheral memory disc. The exported List is saved in the format of. (\*.csv). Detailed operation steps are as below:

- 1. Insert the U disk into the USB interface of the front panel.
- Press [Shift]+[V-set](list) on the front panel to enter the List function configuration interface.
- 3. Select [Edit], enter to list file edit interface.
- 4. Press [Save]. This file will be exported into the USB disk.

# 7.2 Setting of Surge/Sag Configuration

IT7800 provides surge/sag simulation. The user can add surge/sag to simulate abnormal voltage fluctuation on the basic of outputting wave, and test usage of



the DUT under this circumstance.

Surge/sag can be added to any waveform, the basic waveform is selected from the Config menu.

The Surge/Sag function is not supported in multi-channel mode.



When using the dimming function, this function will automatically turn off, and when using this function, dimming function is turned off.

## Operating steps

1. Press [Shift]+ (Surge&Sag) on the front panel to enter the List function configuration interface.



2. Set the voltage and frequency parameters in the sweep interface.

Parameters in the sweep interface are described as follows:

Parameter	Description
Mode	surge/sag executing mode.
	Trig: Trigger mode. Executing the surge/sag after receiving the trigger signal.
	Period: Period mode. Execute the surge/sag based on the period.
Action	This setting is valid when the mode select to Trigger.
	Imme: Executing the surge/sag immediately.
	Angle: Executing the surge/sag at specific angle.
Trig source	Select the trigger source when the mode select to Trigger.
Start angle	Set the start phase angle of the surge/trap when the mode select to trigger.



Parameter	Description
Angle width	Set the period of the surge/trap. For example, start angle=30 degree, Angle width=30 degree, then, the waveform will execute surge/sag at 30 to 60 degree.
Symmetry	Whether to produce symmetrical surge/sag waves.
	If Start angle + Angle width >180°,this setting is Off state.
Repeat count	repeat count of surge/sag waves.
Period count	Number of cycles to generate surge/sag waves. This parameter is meaningful only in Peroid mode.
	This setting is used in combination with Repeat count, for example, if <b>Repeat count</b> is set to 5 and <b>Period count</b> is set to 10, five surge/sag waves occur in every 10 cycles.
Enable	Phase A/Phase B/Phase A&B/Phase B&C/Phase A&C/PhaseA&B&C:
	Select the phase information where the surge/notch occurs.(displays under 3-phase mode)
Enable	Synchronize: Each of the three phases executes surge/trap at the same time.
	Specify Phase: Each of the three phases executes surge/trap at the specified phase.
	(displays under 3-phase mode)
Value select	Value select:
	Percent: Set the percentage of the surge/trap amplitude to AC signal amplitude (RMS).
	Setting: Set the value of the surge/trap amplitude.

- 1. Press [On/Off] on the front panel and enable the output.
- Press [Run] on the interface, Then the running status will be displayed on LCD. Output parameters and measurement parameters are displayed on the left side of the interface. You can also press the Meter to observe the output parameters in the main interface.
- 3. After execute, **[On/Off]** on the front panel will be off, and running status will be displayed on LCD. You can press **[Stop]** on the interface to stop the surge/sag function.

# 7.3 Self-defined Waveform Function

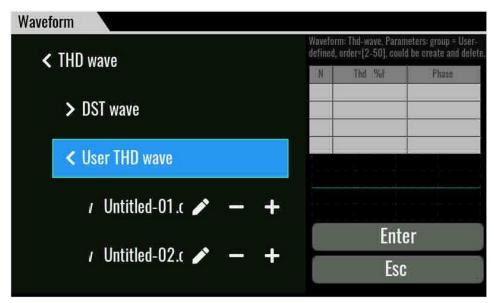
In AC mode or AC+DC mode, you can customize waveform curves and save them locally as output waveform options. This self-defined waveform can be used as a normal output waveform or as a wave option for scanning waveform, Surge/Sag waveform, and LIST waveform.

### 7.3.1 THD

The distorted waveform can simulate voltage harmonic wave in the circuit. The user can set the extent to which the output voltage waveform deviates from the Sin wave voltage and test the usage of the DUT under this circumstance.



THD includes built-in 30 waveforms and user - defined waveforms. The interface is shown below.



DST wave: Select waveforms which built into the instrument by default. When the waveform name is selected, the parameters and waveform diagram are displayed on the right side of the interface.

User THD wave: THD wave of user defined.

- "+" Create a new THD wave.
- "-" Delete the seleted THD wave.
- "I" Edit the THD wave.

Press the "+" or " enter to the edit interface.



Thd profile: THD file name

Thd formula: Distortion factor calculation formula.

%r: displaying harmonics in the form of percentage to the overall voltage



amplitude of all harmonics.

%f: displaying harmonics in the form of percentage to the fundamental voltage.

Delete: select a row and click Delete.

Open: import Thd wave data.

Save: Save the THD wave.

Back: return back upper menu.

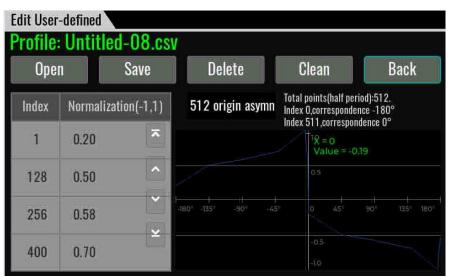
THD=: Total distortion rate calculated based on the user Thd configuration.

## 7.3.2 User-defined waveform

- "+" create a new wave.
- "-" delete the wave file.
- "I" edit the wave file.



#### Edit interface:



Profile: user-defined file name

Origin Symmetry: To select the waveform data type, you can select 512 origin symm/512 origin asymm /1024 points



Open: import waveform data.

Save: Save the user-define wave.

Delete: select a row and click Delete.

Clean: delete all of data

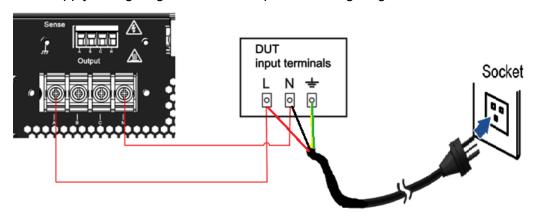
Back: return back upper menu.

# 7.4 Voltage Sampling

The IT7800 series instruments can be used as data sampling devices to collect voltage variation signals from other instrument. With this function, users can realize the acquisition of the actual grid voltage change state of the DUT, and then use the import function to reproduce the grid state.

### Connecting method

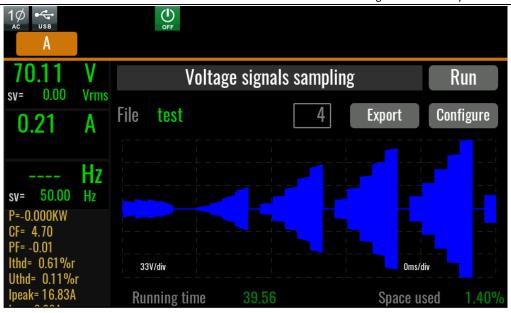
When the voltage signal is sampling, the wiring method is the same as the test line connection method when outputting. For single-phase, connect the two terminals A and N, and for three-phase, connect the four terminals ABCN. For details, refer to section 2.5 Connecting the Test Lines, and take the sampling DUT supply voltage signal as an example, the wiring diagram is shown below.



## Operation method

Click Menu > Volt sample and enter to Voltage signals sampling interface, the display is shown below.





- File: Input the name of the sampling file, the default display is null, you need to input the file name before sampling.
- 4: Represents the number of sampling. If you click Run once, the number of sampling will be increased once and a test-1 file will be formed.
- Export: export the sampling file.
- Run: start to sampling

## Setting the configuration

Click Configure in the voltage sampling interface to enter the parameter setting interface.



- Sampling rate: Sampling rate, indicating the sampling interval of data points.
   Setting range 1-50, unit kHz
- Start Condition: setting the condition of sampling
   Imme: Sampling is executed immediately after clicking Run.

96



Trigger1: After clicking Run, wait for the Trigger1 signal to be received to start executing sampling.

Trigger2: After clicking Run, wait for the Trigger2 signal to be received to start executing sampling.

Capture-Vac: The voltage signal sampling after compared. When this mode is selected, additional parameters need to be set.

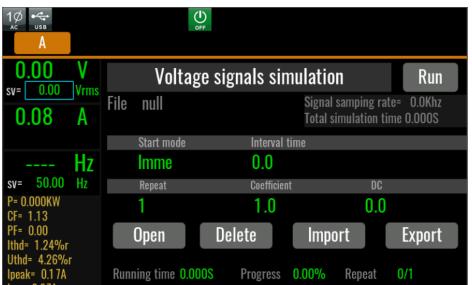
- Trigger delay: Set the sample data delay time. Set a positive value to record data after the capture event occurs. A negative value means that data before the capture event occurs is recorded.
- Compare: Select the object of comparison, either Vac/Rms or Vac/Peak
- Up Limit: AC voltage upper limit value, grid voltage greater than the upper limit value will start sampling.
- Down Limit: AC voltage lower limit value, grid voltage less than the lower limit value will start sampling.
- Display mode: Auto/Normal

# 7.5 Voltage Signals Simulation

In AC mode or AC+DC mode, users can import TDMS waveform curve files for simulation, and set parameters such as repetition times and waveform offset for imported waveform.

By default, the open waveform is only for real-time simulation. If you remove the USB disk, the waveform disappears. Users can also permanently save the open waveform to the power supply memory.

Directly click Simulation in the Menu to enter the voltage signal Simulation interface, as shown below:



Start mode: can be selected as immediate execution or trigger execution.

Interval time: The interval between waveform repeats. This parameter is displayed only when start mode is selected for Imme.

Repeat: Number of repeated execution of waveform

Coefficient: Waveform amplification Coefficient

DC: DC offset



Open: Open the waveform file.

Delete: Delete the waveform file.

Import: Import and save the waveform file to the power supply memory.

Export: Export the waveform file to the U disk.

Run: Start running waveform. Power output should be turned on before

operation.



# **Chapter8 Technical Specifications**

This chapter will introduce the main technical parameters of IT7800, such as rated voltage/current/power and so on. Besides, this part will introduce the working environment and storage temperature.

# 8.1 Main technical parameters

# IT7803-350-30U

Input paramete	rs			
	Wiring connection		vire + ground(PE) *1	
	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~480 ) ±10%	V
AC input	Line current	RMS	< 20	Α
	Apparent power		< 3.7	kVA
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
Output paramet				
	Output voltage	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output current	RMS (1phase)	30	Α
		Crest Factor*3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	180	Α
	Output power	Max. Power (1phase)	3k	VA
	Voltage setting	(Tpilase)		
	Range	1phase	0~350	V
	Resolution	ipilase	0.01	V
	Accuracy	 16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	V
	Accuracy	500.1Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F.S	
	Townsetime	500.1HZ~2.4KHZ	` '	
AC Output	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/℃ F.S	
	DC Voltage Offset	typ	0.02	Vdc
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	30	Α
	Resolution		0.01	Α
	Accuracy	16Hz∼150Hz	<0.1%+0.2% F.S	
		150.01Hz∼500Hz	<0.2%+0.3% F.S	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/℃ F.S	
	Frequency			
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
		High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	יישיי '	0.01	Hz
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	Waveform	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Synthesizer	00/001 IZ	ap 10 00	Oldolo
	Phase			
	Range		0∼360	0



Resolution	See
Range	0.01 V  <0.1%+0.1% F.S  <100ppm/℃ F.S  See
Range	0.01 V  <0.1%+0.1% F.S  <100ppm/℃ F.S  See
Resolution	0.01 V  <0.1%+0.1% F.S  <100ppm/℃ F.S  see
DC Output   Continuity   Con	<0.1%+0.1% F.S     < 100ppm/°C F.S     See
Temperature coefficient	< 100ppm/°C F.S
Coefficient   Current setting	See
Range	0.01 A  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <200ppm/°C F.S   Ower e)  0~1  0~1000  uH  <0.05% F.S.  2.4Hz  <0.05% + 0.05% F.S.  2.4Hz  <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S  OOHz  <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S  OOHz  <0.1%  -0.4  -0.5%  -0.01  -0.4  -0.4  -0.4  -0.1%+0.1% F.S.  -0.4  -0.1%+0.1% F.S.  <0.1%+0.2%*kHz) F.S  <0.1%+0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S.  -0.01  A  -0.01  A  -0.01  A  -0.01  A  -0.01  A  -0.01  -0.01  A  -0.01  -0
Range	0.01
Resolution	0.01
Accuracy   Temperature   Coefficient	County
Temperature   Coefficient   Max. power	Company Com
Coefficient   Max. power   Total power   Total power   Max. Power (1phase )   3k	ower (e)         3k         W           0~1         Ω           0~1000         uH           <0.05% F.S.
Max. power   Total power   Max. Power   3k   (1phase )	O~1
Total power	O~1
Programmable impedance	O~1
Programmable impedance	0~1 Ω 0~1000 uH <0.05% F.S. <0.05% F.S. <0.05% + 0.05% F.S. <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S  00Hz <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S  00Hz <0.05% <0.04  2.4kHz <1%+(1%*kHz) F.S  <0.4  2.00 us  rogrammed voltage step  0.01 V  0.01 V  0.01 F.S.  0.01 A  0.0
Impedance   Range   0~1000	0~1000 uH  <0.05% F.S.  2.005% + 0.05% F.S.  2.4Hz <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S  00Hz <0.5%  500Hz <1%  2.4kHz <1%*(1%*kHz) F.S  3 < 0.4 V  200 us  rogrammed voltage step  0.01 V  2.4kHz <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  50Hz <0.1%+0.2% F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  50Hz <0.1%+0.2% F.S  <2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <2.4kHz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  0.01 A  0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 KW  500Hz <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.  0.001 kW  500Hz <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.
Line regulation   C0.05% F.S.     Load regulation   DC,16Hz~500Hz   C0.05% F.S.     THD   16Hz~100Hz   C0.5%     THD   16Hz~100Hz   C1%     Tho   100.01Hz~2.4kHz   C1% + (10.1% *kHz) F.S     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho   C0.5%     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho   Tho     Tho   Tho   Tho	Co.05% F.S.
Voltage stability	County
Voltage stability         500.01Hz~2.4Hz         <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S	2.4Hz
THD	F.S  00Hz
THD	F.S  00Hz  <0.5%  500Hz  <1%  2.4kHz  <1%+(1%*kHz) F.S  <0.4  V  200  us  rogrammed voltage step   0.01  V  500Hz  <0.1%+0.1% F.S.  <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01  A  50Hz  <0.1%+0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01  A  50Hz  <0.1%+0.2% F.S  <2.4kHz  <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <2.4kHz  <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <2.4kHz  <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <2.0ppm/°C F.S.  0.01  A  0Hz  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  0.001  kW  500Hz  <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.  0.001  kW  500Hz  <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.  <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.
100.01Hz~500Hz	Country   Coun
S00.01Hz~2.4kHz   <1%+(1%*kHz) F.S	Country   Coun
S00.01Hz~2.4kHz   <1%+(1%*kHz) F.S	Country   Coun
Voltage ripple   RMS   < 0.4     Dynamic response *5   typ   200	Continue
Dynamic response *5   typ   200	200 us rogrammed voltage step    0.01
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical         ≥2 V/μs with full-scale programmed voltage step           Output Isolation   550Vac           0.01           Measurement parameter           Resolution	0.01   V
Nate	0.01 V 2500Hz <0.1%+0.1% F.S. 2.4kHz <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A 50Hz <0.1%+0.2% F.S  500Hz <0.2%+0.3% F.S  2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S <2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  0.01 A 0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 kW 500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.
Typical           Output Isolation   550Vac           Measurement parameter           Voltage RMS         Resolution   DC,16Hz~500Hz   <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	✓ 500Hz       <0.1%+0.1% F.S.
Output Isolation 550Vac           Measurement parameter         Resolution         0.01           Voltage RMS         Accuracy         DC,16Hz~500Hz         <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	✓ 500Hz       <0.1%+0.1% F.S.
Measurement parameter           Voltage RMS         Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         DC,16Hz~500Hz         <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	✓ 500Hz       <0.1%+0.1% F.S.
Resolution         0.01           Voltage RMS         Resolution         DC,16Hz~500Hz         <0.1%+0.1% F.S.           500.01Hz~2.4kHz         <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	✓ 500Hz       <0.1%+0.1% F.S.
Voltage RMS         Accuracy         DC,16Hz~500Hz         <0.1%+0.1% F.S.           500.01Hz~2.4kHz         <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	2.4kHz <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  50Hz <0.1%+0.2% F.S  -500Hz <0.2%+0.3% F.S  -2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 kW  500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.  -2.4kHz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.
500.01Hz~2.4kHz         <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	2.4kHz <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  50Hz <0.1%+0.2% F.S  500Hz <0.2%+0.3% F.S  2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 kW  500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S
Temperature coefficient         < 100ppm/℃ F.S.           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         16Hz~150Hz         < 0.1%+0.2% F.S	< 100ppm/°C F.S.
coefficient           Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         16Hz~150Hz         <0.1%+0.2% F.S	0.01 A  50Hz <0.1%+0.2% F.S  500Hz <0.2%+0.3% F.S  2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  < 200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 kW  500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.  < 2.4kHz <0.4% +0.8%*kHz) F.S
Current RMS         Resolution         0.01           Accuracy         16Hz~150Hz         <0.1%+0.2% F.S	50Hz       <0.1%+0.2% F.S
Current RMS         Accuracy         16Hz~150Hz         < 0.1%+0.2% F.S           150.01Hz~500Hz         < 0.2%+0.3% F.S	50Hz       <0.1%+0.2% F.S
150.01Hz~500Hz <0.2%+0.3% F.S 500.01Hz~2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S Temperature <200ppm/℃ F.S.	<ul> <li>&lt;0.2%+0.3% F.S</li> <li>&lt;2.4kHz</li> <li>&lt;0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S</li> <li>&lt;200ppm/℃ F.S.</li> <li>0.01</li> <li>A</li> <li>OHz</li> <li>&lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S.</li> <li>&lt;2.4kHz</li> <li>&lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S</li> <li>0.001</li> <li>kW</li> <li>&lt;0.0Hz</li> <li>&lt;0.4% + 0.4% F.S.</li> <li>&lt;0.4% + 0.4% F.S.</li> <li>&lt;0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S</li> </ul>
500.01Hz∼2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S  Temperature <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S.	2.4kHz <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 A  0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 kW  500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.  <2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S
Temperature < 200ppm/℃ F.S.	0.01       A         0Hz       <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.
	0.01 A  0Hz <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 kW  500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.  2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S
I controlont I	0Hz
coefficient 0.01	0Hz
Dock summer	2.4kHz <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 kW 500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S. 2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S
Accuracy 10° 500HZ <0.4% + 0.0% F.S.	0.001 kW 500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S. 2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S
` '	500Hz       <0.4% +0.4% F.S.
	2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S
Output power Accuracy DC,16 $\sim$ 500Hz <0.4% +0.4% F.S.	,
500.01Hz~2.4kHz <0.4% +(0.8%*kHz) F.S	, , , ,
	Hz up to 50 orders
measurement	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Others	
Efficiency typ 83%	83%



Protection		OVP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sense
dimension		483.00mm (W) *151.3mm (H) *700mm (D) (841.6mm
	include the protection cover and handle)	
Weight		26.4kg
Working		0℃-50℃
temperature		
Programming		2ms
response time		
Remote Sense		
Compensation		20V
Voltage		
Communication		Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB /
interface		Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1</sup> supports single phase 220V input, power cord connecting refer to manual.

All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

# IT7805-350-30U

Input parameters					
	Wiring connection		3 phase 3wire + ground(PE) *1		
	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~480 ) ±10%	V	
AC input	Line current	RMS	*2 < 20	A	
7.0put		RIVIS	< 20 < 5.8	kVA	
	Apparent power Frequency		< 5.6 45∼65	Hz	
	Power factor	typ	0.98	ПZ	
	Fower factor	Output parameters	0.98		
	Output voltage	VLN *3	0~350	V	
	Output Voltage	RMS (1phase)	30	Å	
	Output current	Crest Factor*4	3		
		Peak (1phase)	90	A	
		Max. Power			
	Output power	(1phase)	5k	VA	
		Voltage settir	na		
	Range	1phase	J 0~350	V	
	Resolution	'	0.01	V	
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S		
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F.S		
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S		
	DC Voltage offset	typ	0.02	Vdc	
	Current Limit setting				
AC output	Range	RMS	30	А	
	Resolution	(1phase)	0.01	A	
	Resolution	DC,16Hz∼150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	A	
	Accuracy	150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.		
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.2% + 0.3% + .3. <0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S		
	Temperature	000.01112 2.7KH12	3.3701 (0.070 KHZ) 1.0	+	
	coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S		
		Frequency			
		Low *5	16~500	Hz	
	Range	High *5	16∼2.4k	Hz	
	Resolution		0.01	Hz	
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	0.1%		

<sup>\*2</sup> According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximumoutput voltage at 2KHz is 253VRMS and 2.4KHz is 211VRMS.

<sup>\*3</sup> Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.

<sup>\*4</sup>When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.

<sup>\*5</sup> The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF



			·	
	waveform synthesizer	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
		Phase		
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution	Voltage cettine	0.01	•
	Range	Voltage setting 1phase	-495∼495 I	Vdc
	Resolution	трпазе	0.01	Vuc
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	•
	Temperature			
	coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output	B	Current setting		Α Ι .
DC Output	Range Resolution	1phase	-30∼30 0.01	Adc A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	A
	Temperature			
	coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
		Max. power		
	Total power	Max. Power	5k	W
D	10101 p 11101	(1phase )		
Programmable	Range		0∼1	Ω
impedance	Range		0∼1000	uН
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	Loau regulation	500.01Hz∼	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz) F.S	
		2.4kHz	· · ·	
Voltage stability		16Hz $\sim$ 100Hz	< 0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz~	<1%	
		$500$ Hz $500.01$ Hz $\sim$	<1%+(1%*kHz) F.S	
		2.4kHz	, ,	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.4	V
	Dynamic response	typ	200	us
Voltage Slew	*6			
Rate,		≥2 V/µs with full-scale prog	grammed voltage step	
Typical				
Output Isolation		550Va		
		Measurement parameter		
	Resolution		0.01	V
		DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy			V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy Temperature	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Accuracy Temperature	DC,16Hz∼500Hz 500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	A
Voltage RMS	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
Current RMS	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	
	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	A
Current RMS	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
Current RMS	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Current RMS Peak current	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  50/60Hz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A A kW order:
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sens	A A kW order
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  0 483.00mm (W)*151.3mm (H)*700	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sens	A A kW order:
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection dimension  Weight	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  Others	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sensmm (D) (841.6mm include protected handle) 26.4kg	A A kW order:
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection dimension  Weight Working	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  Others	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sensmm (D) (841.6mm include protected handle)	A A kW order
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection dimension  Weight Working Programming	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  Others	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sensmm (D) (841.6mm include protected handle) 26.4kg	A A kW order
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection dimension  Weight Working Programming response time	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  Others	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sens mm (D) (841.6mm include protected handle) 26.4kg 0°C-50°C	A A kW orders
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection dimension  Weight Working Programming response time Remote Sense	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  Others	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.  0.01 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sens mm (D) (841.6mm include protected handle) 26.4kg 0°C-50°C	A A kW orders
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Efficiency Protection dimension  Weight Working Programming response time	Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  Others  Others  Others	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <0.01 <0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% VP, OCP, OPP, OTP, FAN, Sensmm (D) (841.6mm include protected handle) 26.4kg 0°C-50°C 2ms	A KW orders



- \*1 supports single phase 220V input, power cord connecting refer to manual.
- \*2 Max. Output derated to 60% when input with 190-240Vac, 1 ph or 3 ph
- \*3 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximumoutput voltage at 2KHz is 253VRMS and 2.4KHz is 211VRMS.
- \*4 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*5When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*6The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF

All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

### IT7806-350-90

nput parameters				
	Wiring connection	3 phase 3wire + ground(PE)		
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
710 mpat	Line current	RMS	< 22	Α
	Apparent power		< 7	kV/
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
utput parameter	S			
		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0~700	V
		RMS (1phase)	90	А
		Crest Factor *3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	270	A
	Output current	RMS		
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	90	А
		Per Phase/Per Channel	2k	VA
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	4k	VA
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	6k	VA
	Voltage setting	The state of the s		<u> </u>
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0~350	V
	Kange	reverse	0~700	V
A.C. O	Resolution		0.01	V
AC Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vd
	Current Limit setting	<u> </u>		
	Range	RMS (1phase)	90	А
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	А
	Resolution	/	0.01	А
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	F.S. 0.3%+(0.6%*kHz)	
	Temperature coefficient		F.S < 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Kange	High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution		0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	30/00112	ир 10 30	orders
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	l The state of the
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution	10.0000	0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output	·	multichannel/reverse	-30∼30	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-90~90	Adc
	Decelution	трпаѕе		
	Resolution		0.01	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			
	Channel power	Per Channel	2k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase)	4k	W
	phase)	· ·		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	6k	W
		( Tpriase/multicriatinei		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0~1	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0∼0.333	Ω
е		reverse	0~2	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0~1000	uH
	Range	1phase	0~333.333	uH
		reverse	0~2000	uH
	line nemilation	leverse		ип
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
\/-!tt-b:!!tc.			F.S	
Voltage stability	THD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	IND	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.4	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	200	us
Voltage Slew Rate,		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vol	tage sten	
Typical				
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement para	meter Resolution		0.01	l v
Voltore DA40		DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	v
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient	000.0 H IZ - Z.4KΠZ		
	-		< 100ppm/°C F.S.	Α
Current RMS	Resolution	DC 16H7 : 150H-	0.01	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
	Tomporeture co-fficient		F.S	_
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S.	
Peak current	Resolution	1011 - 50011	0.1	A
		16Hz∼500Hz	<0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	
reak current	Accuracy		∠ ∩ 40/ + /4 20/*L□¬)	
reak current	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	` ,	
reak current	-		F.S	
	Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	F.S 0.001	kW
Output power	-		F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	kW
Output power	Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~500Hz	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S.	
Output power  Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	Resolution Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	
Output power  Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  50/60Hz	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Resolution Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  50/60Hz  OVP, OCP	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	orders
Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	Resolution Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  50/60Hz  OVP, OCP	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 83% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 700mm (D) (841.6mm include cover	orders
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Resolution Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  50/60Hz  OVP, OCP	F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 83% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF

All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

### IT7809-350-90

it parameters	Wining connection	1 2.	ahaaa 2uuluu .	
	Wiring connection	3 phase 3wire + ground(PE)		
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	(200~220)±10%*1 (380~480)±10%	V
710 input	Line current	RMS	< 33	А
	Apparent power		< 11	kV.
	Frequency		45~65	H
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
	Outmut waltana	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
		RMS (1phase)	90	A
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	Output oursent	Peak (1phase)	270	Α
	Output current	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	Α
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	90	A
		Per Phase/Per Channel	3k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase )	6k	
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	9k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	A A A VA VA VA V V
		reverse	0∼700	
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
-	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	90	A
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	A
	Resolution	/	0.01	Α
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			•
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Kange	High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution		0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz		orders
	Phase	50/60H2	up to 50	orders
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution	13.0.00	0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			-
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	-30∼30	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-90~90	Adc
	Decelution	Ipilase		
	Resolution		0.01	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			
	Channel power	Per Channel	3k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase)	6k	W
	phase)	•		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	9k	W
	-	( ipnase/mullichannel )		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0~1	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.333	Ω
е		reverse	0~2	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0~1000	uH
	Range	1phase	0~333.333	uH
		·		
	1	reverse	0~2000	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
			F.S	
Voltage stability	TUD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.4	V
	Dynamic response *6		200	us
	2,	typ	200	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vol	tage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement para	meter Resolution		0.01	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	
v ortage itivio	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S.	_
	Resolution	<del> </del>	< 100ppm/ C F.S. 0.01	A
Current RMS		DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Accuracy	150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			
	Resolution		< 200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1	A
Peak current		1647~ 5004-		A
reak cuileiil	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	<0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	
		E00 0411- 0 4111	<0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	
	,	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	ГС	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	F.S	1.4.6.4
Output power	Resolution		0.001	kW
Output power		500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	kW
Output power	Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	
Harmonic measurement	Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	
Harmonic measurement Others	Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	
Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	
Harmonic measurement Others Efficiency	Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	orders
Harmonic measurement Others Efficiency Protection Dimension	Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 83% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 700mm (D) (841.6mm include covel	orders
Harmonic measurement Others Efficiency Protection	Resolution Accuracy Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 83% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

## IT7812-350-90

put parameters	Wiring connection		3 phase 3wire +	
			ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% <mark>*1</mark> ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
	Line current	RMS	< 27	Α
	Apparent power		< 14	k۷
	Frequency		45∼65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
utput parameters				•
	Output voltage	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
		RMS (1phase)	90	А
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	Output current	Peak (1phase)	270	А
	Output current	RMS	30	А
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	90	Α
		Per Phase/Per Channel	4k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	8k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	12k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	Kange	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
AC Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	90	Д
	Kange	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	А
	Resolution	<del>                                     </del>	0.01	Д
		DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2%	
	Accuracy	20,10112 100112	F.S.	
		150.01Hz∼500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3%	
			F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz)	
		330.02 22	F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Nange	High *4	16~300 16~2.4k	Hz
	Resolution		0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	-
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	30/00112	ир то эо	orders
	Range		0~360	0
	Resolution		0.01	۰
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kunge	reverse	-990∼990	Vdc
	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	Current setting		< 100ppiii/ C F.S	
DC Output	Range	multichannel/reverse	-30∼30	Adc
DC Output	Kange	1phase	-90~90	Adc
	Resolution	.p.1000	0.01	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient			
	Max. power		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Channel power	Per Channel	4k	W
	•	Max. Power		
	Max. power (reverse	(reverse phase)	8k	W
	phase)	Max. Power		
	Total power	(1phase/multichannel	12k	W
		. )		
	Range	(3phase/multichannel)	0~1	Ω
Programmabl	Kange	1phase	0∼0.333	Ω
e impedance		reverse	0∼2	Ω
Impodanco	Benne	(3phase/multichannel)	0~1000	uH
	Range	1phase	0∼333.333	uH
		reverse	0~2000	uН
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
			F.S	
Voltage stability		16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz~500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.4	V
	Dynamic response *6			
	Dynamic response v	typ	200	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt	age step	
Output Isolation				
		550Vac		
Measurement para		550Vac	0.01	l v
•	Resolution		0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	V
Weasurement para		DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	V
•	Resolution Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	V
•	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	V
•	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1</pre>	
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.0001	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz)	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + <(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +&lt;(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50</pre>	A A kW
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 &lt;0.4% + 0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  0.001 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.</pre>	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +&lt;(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50</pre>	A A kW orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

## IT7815-350-90

it parameters				
	Wiring connection	3	phase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
710 Iliput	Line current	RMS	< 34	А
	Apparent power		< 17	k۷۸
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
		RMS (1phase)	90	Α
		Crest Factor *3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	270	Д
	Output current	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	Д
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	90	Д
•		Per Phase/Per Channel	5k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase )	10k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	15k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	ago	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
710 Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	riodiady	500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	90	Д
	go	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	30	А
ŀ	Resolution	<u>'</u>	0.01	А
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Kange	High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	g	0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	30/00112	ир to 30	orders
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution	13.0.00	0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	-30~30	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-90~90	Adc
	Decelution	трпаѕе		
	Resolution		0.01	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			
	Channel power	Per Channel	5k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power	10k	W
	phase)	(reverse phase )		
	Total power	Max. Power	15k	W
		(1phase/multichannel	-	
		(3phase/multichannel)	0~1	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.333	Ω
e	_	reverse	0~2	Ω
impedance				
	Range	(3phase/multichannel)	0~1000	uH
	1.2	1phase	0∼333.333	uH
		reverse	0∼2000	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	3	500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
			F.S	
Voltage stability		16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz~500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.4	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	200	us
		>2 \/// va with full apple programmed well	tage sten	
Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vol	age step	
Output Isolation		550Vac	age step	
Output Isolation			0.01	V
Output Isolation	meter Resolution			V
Output Isolation	meter	550Vac	0.01	V
Output Isolation	meter Resolution Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	V
Output Isolation	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	
Output Isolation  Measurement paral  Voltage RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	V
Output Isolation	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Output Isolation  leasurement paral  Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
Output Isolation  leasurement paral  Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
Output Isolation  Measurement paral  Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
Output Isolation  leasurement paral  Voltage RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
Output Isolation  Measurement paral  Voltage RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1	
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	A
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	A
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Output Isolation  leasurement parar  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution  Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.0001	A
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Output Isolation  Measurement paral  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Output Isolation  Measurement parar  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution  Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S.	A
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + <0.6%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50	A
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50	A A kW order
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50  88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 700mm (D) (841.6mm include covel	A
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50	A A kW orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- $^{*}6$  The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than  $10\mathrm{uF}$

## IT7830-350-180

ut parameters				
	Wiring connection		phase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	(200~220) ±10% *1 (380~480) ±10%	V
AC iliput	Line current	RMS	< 67	А
	Apparent power		< 35	kV.
	Frequency		45~65	H
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
	Output valtage	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0~700	V
		RMS (1phase)	180	Α
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	0	Peak (1phase)	540	Α
	Output current	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	60	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	180	A
		Per Phase/Per Channel	10k	V.
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase )	20k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	30k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	_	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
·	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	-	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	180	A
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	60	A
	Resolution	<u>'</u>	0.01	Д
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Kange	High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution		0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	30/00112	ир 10 30	l oldera
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		5.5.	I
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	-60∼60	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-180~180	Adc
	Resolution	Tpriase	0.01	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient			
	•		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power Channel power	Per Channel	10k	W
	-	Max. Power		
	Max. power (reverse	(reverse phase )	20k	W
	phase)	Max. Power		-
	Total power	(1phase/multichannel	30k	W
		' )		
	B	(3phase/multichannel)	0~0.5	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0∼0.167	Ω
e impedance		reverse	0~1	Ω
impedance	_	(3phase/multichannel)	0∼500	uН
	Range	1phase	0~166.667	uН
		reverse	0~1000	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	Loud regulation 5	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
		300.01112 2.4KI12	F.S	
Voltage stability		16Hz~100Hz	< 0.5%	
	TUD	10112 100112		(
·g,	THD	100 01Hz~500Hz	< 1%	J
· ····g· ·····y	IHD	100.01Hz~500Hz	<1% <1%+(1%*kHz)	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	V
	Voltage ripple	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5	V
g,		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical	Voltage ripple	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  RMS  typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volton	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200	
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation	Voltage ripple  Dynamic response *6	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200	
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  RMS  typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volton	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200 tage step	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation leasurement para	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200 tage step  0.01	
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 < 0.1%+0.1% F.S. < 0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation leasurement para	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S < 100ppm/°C F.S.	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation leasurement para	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz) &lt; 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 &lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt; 100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01</pre>	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz) &lt; 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 &lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt; 100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;&lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S.</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz) &lt; 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 &lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S.</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz) &lt; 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 &lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<1%+(1%*kHz) < 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz) &lt; 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 &lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S.</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz) &lt; 0.5 200  tage step  0.01 &lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
/oltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  easurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  DC,16Hz ~ 150Hz 150.01Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  DC,16Hz ~ 150Hz 150.01Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  DC,16Hz ~ 150Hz 150.01Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  DC,16Hz ~ 150Hz 150.01Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6  Meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  DC,16Hz ~ 150Hz 150.01Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz  16Hz ~ 500Hz 500.01Hz ~ 2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW orders
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW order:
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency  Protection	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW orders
/oltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  easurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  thers  Efficiency  Protection	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical  Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6   meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz RMS typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;1%+(1%*kHz)</pre>	V A A kW



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim$  220 ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

## IT7845-350-270

put parameters	Wiring connection	1 2.	phase 3wire +	
	wiring connection		pnase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	(200~220)±10%*1 (380~480)±10%	V
710 mpat	Line current	RMS	< 100	Α
	Apparent power		< 52	kV
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
utput parameters		11 12		1
	Output voltage	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	output voltago	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
		RMS (1phase)	270	A
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	Output current	Peak (1phase)	810	A
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	90	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	270	А
		Per Phase/Per Channel	15k	VA
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase )	30k	VA
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	45k	VA
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
		reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vd
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	270	А
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	90	А
	Resolution	,	0.01	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			•
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Kaliye	High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	ייישיי ד	0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	П
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	$\overline{}$
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz		ordor
	Phase	50/60H2	up to 50	orders
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	<u> </u>
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	<b>-</b> 90∼90	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-270~270	Adc
	Resolution	Трпазе	0.01	Adc
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient			
	•		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power Channel power	Per Channel	15k	W
		Max. Power		
	Max. power (reverse	(reverse phase)	30k	W
	phase)	Max. Power		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	45k	W
		' )		
	<b>D</b>	(3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.333	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.111	Ω
e impedance		reverse	0∼0.667	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0~333.333	uH
	Range	1phase	0~111.111	uH
		reverse	0∼666.667	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation 5	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
		300.01112 2.40112	F.S	
Voltage stability		16Hz∼100Hz	<0.5%	
- 1	THD	100.01Hz~500Hz	<1%	+
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1% <1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ringle	800.01HZ~2.4kHZ RMS	· ,	V
	Voltage ripple		< 0.6	
	Dynamic response *6	typ	200	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt	age step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement parar	meter Resolution		0.01	l v
Voltage RMS		DC,16Hz∼500Hz		_ <del>-</del>
V Shage INVIO		DC, 16H2/~300H2	< 0.1%+0.1% F.S.	
li i	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	-	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient		<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	Α
	-	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S.	
Current RMS Peak current	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1	A
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <.100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <.0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <.0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <.0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <.200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <.0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <.0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001	
Peak current	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <.100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <.0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <.0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <.0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <.200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <.0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <.0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <.0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Peak current	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <.100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <.0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <.0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <.0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <.200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <.0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <.0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <.0.4% +0.4% F.S. <.0.4% +0.6% F.S. <.0.4% +0.6% F.S.	A
Peak current  Output power	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <.100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <.0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <.0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <.0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <.200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <.0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <.0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <.0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <.0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <.0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <.0.5% F.S. <.0.5% F.S. <.0.5% F.S. F.S. F.S. F.S. F.S. F.S. F.S. F.S.	A
Peak current Output power Harmonic measurement	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <.100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <.0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <.0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <.0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <.200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <.0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <.0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <.0.4% +0.4% F.S. <.0.4% +0.6% F.S. <.0.4% +0.6% F.S.	A
Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement Others	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  0.001 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. up to 50	A
Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S. 0.1  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.001  <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50	A
Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S</pre>	A kW
Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S</pre>	A kW orders
Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S</pre>	A kW orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF

## IT7860-350-360

ut parameters				
	Wiring connection		hase 3wire +	
-			ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% <mark>*1</mark> ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
	Line current	RMS	< 133	A
	Apparent power		< 70	kV.
	Frequency		<b>45</b> ∼ <b>65</b>	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
	<b>9</b> 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
<b>-</b>		RMS (1phase)	360	A
		Crest Factor *3	6	
			1080	Д
	Output current	Peak (1phase) RMS		
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	120	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	360	A
		Per Phase/Per Channel	20k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	40k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	60k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	Rango	reverse	0~700	\
A C Outrout	Resolution		0.01	V
AC Output		16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
<b>-</b>	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
-	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
į	Current Limit setting			
<u></u>	Range	RMS (1phase)	360	A
	Kunge	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	120	Д
ŀ	Resolution	/	0.1	A
<u> </u>	110001411011	DC,16Hz∼150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2%	
	Accuracy	50,10112 - 100112	F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
_	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Kange	High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	g	0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	wayafarm aynthasia			0.40.4
	waveform synthesis Phase	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Range		0~360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
		1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Range	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution	100000	0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			
			< 100ppm/°C F.S	
200.	Current setting	multichannel/reverse	-120∼120	Adc
DC Output	Range			
	5	1phase	-360~360	Adc
	Resolution		0.1	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			
	Channel power	Per Channel	20k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase )	40k	W
	phase)	• •		
	Total power	Max. Power	60k	W
	-	(1phase/multichannel		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.25	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.083	Ω
e		reverse	0~0.5	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0~250	uH
	Range	1phase	0~83.333	uH
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	reverse	0~500	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
			F.S	
Voltage stability	TUD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.7	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical	;	≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt	tage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
·				
Measurement para		T	0.04	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
•	Resolution	DC 16Hz ~ 500Hz	0.01	V
Voltage RMS		DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	V
•	Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	V
•	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient		<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	
•	Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	V
•	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	
Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S.</pre>	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)</pre>	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% + <0.6%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	A A kW
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50</pre> 88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 841mm (D) (909mm include cover a	A A kW
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	A



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- $^{*}6$  The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than  $10 \mathrm{uF}$

### IT7875-350-450

it parameters				
	Wiring connection		hase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% <mark>*1</mark> ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
7.0 mpat	Line current	RMS	< 167	Α
	Apparent power		< 87	k۷۸
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
-		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
		RMS (1phase)	450	А
		Crest Factor *3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	1350	А
	Output current	RMS		
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	150	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	450	А
		Per Phase/Per Channel	25k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	50k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	75k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	90	reverse	0~700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
AC Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vd
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	450	А
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	150	А
	Resolution	<del>                                     </del>	0.1	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
		High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution		0.01	Hz
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	·		
	Range		0∼360	۰
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/multichannel	<b>-495∼495</b>	Vdc
	_	reverse	-990∼990	Vdc
	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	Current setting	·	111	
DC Output	Range	multichannel/reverse	<b>-150∼150</b>	Adc
·		1phase	-450~450	Adc
	Resolution		0.1	Α
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power		\$ 200ppmii C 1 .0	<u> </u>
	Channel power	Per Channel	25k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power	50k	W
	phase)	(reverse phase )	<b>55</b>	
	Total power	Max. Power	75k	w
	i Stai powei	(1phase/multichannel	7 JK	"
		(3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.2	Ω
D	Range	1phase	0~0.067	Ω
Programmabl e		reverse	0~0.067 0~0.4	Ω
impedance				
	Range	(3phase/multichannel)	0~200	uH
		1phase	0~66.667	uH
		reverse	0~400	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
A / 10 / 1 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12			F.S	
Voltage stability	THD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	IND	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.8	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
√oltage Slew Rate, Typical			tage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Output Isolation		550Vac	0.04	
leasurement para	Resolution		0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S	V
<u> </u>		DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	V
leasurement para	Resolution Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	V
leasurement para	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	
leasurement para	Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	V
leasurement para	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
leasurement parai Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/℃ F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
Neasurement paral	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
easurement parai Voltage RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/℃ F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
leasurement parai	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
Neasurement paral	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S.	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. up to 50	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <ul> <li>0.4% +0.4% F.S.</li> <li>0.4% +0.4% F.S.</li> <li>0.4% +0.4% F.S.</li> <li>0.4% +50.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50</li> </ul>	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  thers	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A A kW
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.5%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	A A kW order
Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency  Protection	Resolution Accuracy  temperature coefficient Resolution  Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- $^{*}6$  The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than  $10 \mathrm{uF}$

### IT7890-350-540

ut parameters				
	Wiring connection		hase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% <mark>*1</mark> ( 380~480 ) ±10%	٧
710 mpat	Line current	RMS	< 200	Α
	Apparent power		< 104	kV
	Frequency		<b>45∼65</b>	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0~700	V
		RMS (1phase)	540	А
		Crest Factor *3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	1620	A
	Output current	RMS		
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	180	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	540	А
		Per Phase/Per Channel	30k	VA
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	60k	VA
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	90k	VA
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	rango	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
AC Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vd
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	540	А
	9-	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	180	А
	Resolution	/	0.1	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



			Technica	ат эреспіса
	Frequency	Low *4	46 - 500	Hz
	Range	High *4	16∼500 16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	Tilgii 4	0.01	Hz
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	order
	Phase		7, 72 22	
	Range		0∼360	٥
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting			1
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495~495	Vdc
	Deselution.	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution Accuracy		0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S	V
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output	Range	multichannel/reverse	-180∼180	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-540~540	Adc
	Resolution	, , , , ,	0.1	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power	· ·		•
	Channel power	Per Channel	30k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase)	60k	W
	phase)	• /		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	90k	W
		)		
	Panga	(3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.167	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0∼0.056	Ω
e impedance		reverse	0~0.333	Ω
•	Range	(3phase/multichannel)	0~166.667	uH
	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1phase	0~55.556	uH
	Line and Letter	reverse	0~333.333	uH
	Line regulation	DO 4811 - 58811	<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
Voltage stability		16Hz∼100Hz	F.S <0.5%	
Voltage stability	THD	100.01Hz~500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 0.9	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vol	tage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Management nave				
Measurement para	Resolution	l I	0.01	l v
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	,
. cago mino	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S.	
	Resolution		0.01	А
Current RMS	Acquiracii	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Current Rivis	Accuracy	150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
			F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S.	
Peak current	Resolution	4011- 50011-	1	A
	Accuracy	16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	
	5		F.S	
Output power	Resolution	DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.001 <0.4% +0.4% F.S.	kW
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	
Harmonic	Max.	50/60Hz	F.S up to 50	ordei
measurement Others				
Efficiency	typ		88%	
Protection	75	OVP. OCP	, OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	
Dimension		600.0000mm (W) *1475 (H)		and handle)
Weight			389.42kg	
Vorking temperature			<del>_</del>	
vorking temperature	=		0°C-50°C	



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- $^{*}6$  The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than  $10 \mathrm{uF}$

### IT78105-350-630

t parameters				
	Wiring connection		hase 3wire + round(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
710 Iliput	Line current	RMS	< 233	Α
	Apparent power		< 122	kV.
	Frequency		45~65	H:
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters		71 1	2 22	
		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	٧
		VLL (reverse)	0~700	V
		RMS (1phase)	630	Α
		Crest Factor *3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	1890	Д
	Output current	RMS	1690	
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	210	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	630	Д
		Per Phase/Per Channel	35k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	70k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	105k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	\
	9	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
710 Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Addition	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	630	Д
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	210	А
	Resolution	/	0.1	А
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Range	High *4	16~2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	·g	0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	30/00112	<u>αρ το 30</u>	olueis
	Range		0∼360	٥
	Resolution	+	0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution	10.0.00	0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	-210~210	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-630~630	Adc
	Decelution	Tpriase	0.1	
	Resolution			A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			
	Channel power	Per Channel	35k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase )	70k	W
	phase)	· ·		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	105k	W
	_	( rpnase/mullichannel )		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.143	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.048	Ω
е		reverse	0~0.286	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0~142.857	uH
	Range	1phase		uH
	_	•	0~47.619	
		reverse	0~285.714	uH
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
			F.S	
Voltage stability	TUD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
			<1	
	Voltage ripple	RMS		V
	Voltage ripple  Dynamic response *6	RMS		V
	Voltage ripple Dynamic response *6	RMS typ	1000	V
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical	Dynamic response *6		1000	
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	
l ypical	Dynamic response *6	typ ≥2 V/μs with full-scale programmed volt	1000	us
Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6	typ ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac	1000 tage step  0.01	
Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6	typ ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	us
Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy	typ ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac	1000 tage step  0.01	us
Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6  meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient	typ ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S.	us
Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6  meter Resolution Accuracy	typ ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	1000 tage step  0.01  <0.1%+0.1% F.S.  <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	us
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution	typ ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt 550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	V
Output Isolation	Dynamic response *6  meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	1000 tage step  0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	V
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	V
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter  Resolution  Accuracy  temperature coefficient  Resolution  Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	V
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	V
Output Isolation  fleasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	1000  age step  0.01  <0.1%+0.1% F.S.  <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S.  0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.  <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.  <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S.  1  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	V
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + (0.6%*kHz) S.S 0.1	V
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	V A A kW
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + (0.6%*kHz) S.S 0.1	V A A kW
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz  150.01Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz  500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S up to 50	V A A kW
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	V A A kW
Output Isolation  leasurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.1 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50  88%  OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	V A A kW orders
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S up to 50  88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 841mm (D) (909mm include cover a	V A A kW orders
Output Isolation  Measurement para  Voltage RMS  Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency  Protection	meter Resolution Accuracy temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	typ  ≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt  550Vac  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.1 <0.4% + 0.4% F.S. <0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50  88%  OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	V A A kW orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF

### IT78120-350-720

t parameters				
	Wiring connection		hase 3wire + round(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
710 input	Line current	RMS	< 266	Α
	Apparent power		< 139	k۷۸
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters	3	<u> </u>		
-		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
		RMS (1phase)	720	А
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	_	Peak (1phase)	2160	А
	Output current	RMS		
		(3phase/multichannel/reverse	240	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	720	А
		Per Phase/Per Channel	40k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	80k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	120k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	Kange	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
AC Output	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	720	А
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	240	А
	Resolution	<del>                                     </del>	0.1	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency	Low *4	46 - 500	Hz
	Range	Low 4 High *4	16∼500 16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	Tilgii 4	0.01	Hz
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase			
	Range		0~360	0
	Resolution		0.01	۰
	Voltage setting		107 107	1 )/1
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495~495	Vdc Vdc
	Resolution	reverse	-990∼990 0.01	Vac
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	v
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output	Range	multichannel/reverse	-240∼240	Adc
	rungo	1phase	-720∼720	Adc
	Resolution		0.1	Α
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			1
	Channel power	Per Channel	40k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase)	80k	W
	phase)	• •		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	120k	W
		)	0.0105	
	Range	(3phase/multichannel)	0~0.125	Ω
Programmabl	r.u.igo	1phase	0~0.042	Ω
e impedance		reverse (3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.25 0∼125	uΗ
	Range	(Spriase/multicriamile)  1phase	0~125 0~41.667	uH
		reverse	0~41.067 0~250	uH
	Line regulation	Teverse	<0.05% F.S.	uii
	_	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.05% + 0.05% 1 .3. <0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
		300.01112 2.4KI12	F.S	
Voltage stability		16Hz∼100Hz	<0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 1.1	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vol	tage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement parar	meter			
ilcusurement parar	Resolution		0.01	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	
<u> </u>		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S.	
	Resolution		0.01	A
Current RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	riodinacy	150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
	Temperature coefficient		F.S	
	Resolution		< 200ppm/°C F.S.	A
		16Hz∼500Hz	<0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	
Peak current	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	
Peak current				
Peak current	Resolution		F.S 0.1	k\//
Peak current Output power	Resolution	DC.16Hz~500Hz	0.1	kW
	Resolution Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	kW
			0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S.	
Output power  Harmonic measurement	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S	
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz	0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz OVP, OCP	0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 88% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	order
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz OVP, OCP	0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 88% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 841mm (D) (909mm include cover a	order
Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency  Protection	Accuracy Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz 50/60Hz OVP, OCP	0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50 88% , OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	order



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF All the above parameters are subject to change without prior notice from ITECH.

## IT78135-350-810

•	Wiring connection		3 phase 3wire +	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	ground(PE) ( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
AC input	Line current	RMS	< 299	А
	Apparent power		< 157	kV
	Frequency		45~65	H:
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
put parameters				
	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	VLN *2	0∼350	\
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	\
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	\
		RMS (1phase)	810	P
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	Output current	Peak (1phase)	2430	P
	Output current	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	270	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	810	A
-		Per Phase/Per Channel	45k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	90k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	135k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	١
		reverse	0∼700	١
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	\
	Accuracy	16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+0.1% F.S 0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	810	A
	,	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	270	A
	Resolution	,	0.1	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



	Frequency			•
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	nange	High *4	16~2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	ə '	0.01	Hz
		16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	-
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orders
	Phase	30/00112	ар to 30	orders
	Range		0∼360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient			-
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	-270~270	Adc
DC Output	Range	1phase	-810~810	Adc
	Becelution	ipilase		
	Resolution		0.1	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power			
	Channel power	Per Channel	45k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power (reverse phase )	90k	W
	phase)	• •		
	Total power	Max. Power (1phase/multichannel	135k	W
		( ipilase/mullicriannei		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0~0.111	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.037	Ω
е		reverse	0~0.222	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0~111.111	uH
	Range	1phase	0~37.037	uH
		reverse	0~222.222	uH
	line regulation	leveise		uii
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
\/-!tt- -:!!t			F.S	
Voltage stability	THD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	וחט	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 1.2	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
Voltage Slew Rate,		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed volt	age step	
Typical				
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement para	Resolution			
			0.01	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz		V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	V
Voltage RMS	-	DC,16Hz∼500Hz 500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	V
Voltage RMS	temperature coefficient		<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S.	
	-	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01	A
Voltage RMS  Current RMS	temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
	temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S.	A
	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1	
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	A
Current RMS Peak current	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1	A
Current RMS	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.  <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S.  1  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.1  <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<0.8%*kHz)	A
Current RMS Peak current	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<.0.8%*kHz) F.S	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.  <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S  <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01  <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S  <200ppm/°C F.S.  1  <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.1  <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<0.8%*kHz)	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.3% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<.0.1%+0.1% F.S. <0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S <100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 <0.1% + 0.2% F.S. <0.2% + 0.3% F.S. <0.2% + (0.6%*kHz) F.S <200ppm/°C F.S. 1 <0.4% + 0.6% F.S. <0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +0.4% F.S. <0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.1 &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +&lt;(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50</pre>	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection Dimension	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S 0.1 &lt;0.4% + 0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (0.8%*kHz) F.S up to 50</pre> 88% OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense 841mm (D) (909mm include cover a)	A
Current RMS  Peak current  Output power  Harmonic measurement  Others  Efficiency Protection	temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Temperature coefficient Resolution Accuracy  Resolution Accuracy  Max.	500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~150Hz 150.01Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  DC,16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz  OVP, OCP,	<pre>&lt;0.1%+0.1% F.S. &lt;0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S &lt;100ppm/°C F.S. 0.01 &lt;0.1% + 0.2% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.3% F.S. &lt;0.2% + 0.6%*kHz) F.S &lt;200ppm/°C F.S. 1 &lt;0.4% + 0.6% F.S. &lt;0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S  0.1 &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +0.4% F.S. &lt;0.4% +&lt;(0.8%*kHz) F.S  up to 50</pre>	A A kW orders



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF.

## IT78150-350-900

parameters				
	Wiring connection	3	3 phase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
7.0 input	Line current	RMS	< 333	Α
•	Apparent power		< 174	kVA
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
	Power factor	typ	0.98	
out parameters				
	0	VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0~700	V
•		RMS (1phase)	900	A
		Crest Factor *3	6	
	Output ourront	Peak (1phase)	2700	А
	Output current	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	300	А
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	900	А
•		Per Phase/Per Channel	50k	VA
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	100k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	150k	VA
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
		reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy	16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+0.1% F.S 0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F .S	
ľ	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vd
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	900	А
		RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	300	А
	Resolution	,	0.1	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



			reenne	ai specific
	Frequency	Low *4	16~500	Hz
	Range	High *4	16 ~300 16~2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	I light 4	0.01	Hz
	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	0.01%	- 112
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%	
	waveform synthesis	50/60Hz	up to 50	orde
	Phase			,
	Range		0∼360	٥
	Resolution		0.01	٥
	Voltage setting			1
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495~495	Vdd
	Resolution	reverse	-990~990	Vdo
	Accuracy		0.01 <0.1%+0.1% F.S	V
	Temperature coefficient			
	Current setting		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
DC Output		multichannel/reverse	-300∼300	Ad
DC Output	Range	1phase	-900~900	Ad
	Resolution	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	0.1	A
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power		< 200ppm/ C1.3	
	Channel power	Per Channel	50k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power	100k	W
	phase)	(reverse phase)		
	Total power	Max. Power	150k	W
		(1phase/multichannel		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0~0.1	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0~0.033	Ω
e impedance		reverse	0∼0.2	Ω
impedance	B	(3phase/multichannel)	0~100	u⊦
	Range	1phase	0∼33.333	uF
		reverse	0~200	u⊦
	Line regulation		<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	_	500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
			F.S	
Voltage stability	THD	16Hz∼100Hz	< 0.5%	
	IND	100.01Hz∼500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 1.3	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
Voltage Slew Rate, Typical		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vol	tage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement para	l meter			
nousur smort para	Resolution		0.01	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	
<b>U</b>		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S.	
	Resolution		0.01	А
Current RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz∼150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Current Kivio	Accuracy	150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
	Tamanana		F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S.	
Peak current	Resolution	1611 50011-	7	A
	Accuracy	16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	
		500.01⊓2~2.4KHZ	<0.4% + (1.2%*kHz) F.S	
	Resolution			kV
Output power	Accuracy	DC,16Hz∼500Hz	<0.4% +0.4% F.S.	i i v
	Accuracy	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	
Harmonic measurement	Max.	50/60Hz	F.S up to 50	orde
Others	<u> </u>			
Efficiency	typ		88%	
Protection		OVP, OCP	, OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	
Dimension		600.0000mm (W) *1919 (H) *	841mm (D) (909mm include cover a	and handle
Weight			590.8kg	
	<u> </u>			
orking temperature	<del></del>		0°C-50°C	



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- \*4 When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF

### IT78165-350-990

parameters				
	Wiring connection	3	s phase 3wire + ground(PE)	
AC input	Line voltage	RMS	( 200~220 ) ±10% *1 ( 380~480 ) ±10%	V
7.0 input	Line current	RMS	< 366	А
	Apparent power		< 191	kV
	Frequency		45~65	Hz
•	Power factor	typ	0.98	
out parameters				
		VLN *2	0∼350	V
	Output voltage	VLL (3phase)	0∼606	V
		VLL (reverse)	0∼700	V
ŀ		RMS (1phase)	990	А
		Crest Factor *3	6	
		Peak (1phase)	2970	А
	Output current	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	330	A
		Peak (3phase/multichannel/reverse	990	Α
•		Per Phase/Per Channel	55k	V
	Output power	Max. Power (reverse phase)	110k	V
		Max. Power (1phase/3phase)	165k	V
	Voltage setting			
	Range	1phase/3phase/multichannel	0∼350	V
	-	reverse	0∼700	V
AC Output	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy	16Hz~500Hz 500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.1%+0.1% F.S 0.1%+(0.2%*kHz)F	
	Temperature		S < 100ppm/°C F.S	
	coefficient DC offset voltage	typ	0.02	Vo
	Current Limit setting			
	Range	RMS (1phase)	990	Δ
	Kange	RMS (3phase/multichannel/reverse	330	А
ŀ	Resolution	1	0.1	A
	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
		150.01Hz~500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	0.3%+(0.6%*kHz) F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	



			rechnical Specific	110115
	Frequency		10 ===	
	Range	Low *4	16~500	Hz
		High *4	16∼2.4k	Hz
	Resolution	401- 5001-	0.01 0.01%	Hz
	Accuracy	16Hz~500Hz	0.01%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz		
	waveform synthesis Phase	50/60Hz	up to 50	order
	Range		0~360	0
	Resolution		0.01	0
	Voltage setting		0.01	
	Range	1phase/multichannel	-495∼495	Vdc
	Kange	reverse	-990~990	Vdc
	Resolution		0.01	V
	Accuracy		<0.1%+0.1% F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S	
	Current setting		10000HW C1.0	<u> </u>
DC Output	Range	multichannel/reverse	-330∼330	Ado
		1phase	-990∼990	Ado
	Resolution		0.1	А
	Accuracy		<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S	
	Max. power		, 200pp, C	<u> </u>
	Channel power	Per Channel	55k	W
	Max. power (reverse	Max. Power	110k	W
	phase)	(reverse phase)		
	Total power	Max. Power	165k	W
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1phase/multichannel		
		(3phase/multichannel)	0∼0.091	Ω
Programmabl	Range	1phase	0∼0.03	Ω
ρ -		reverse	0∼0.182	Ω
impedance		(3phase/multichannel)	0∼90.909	uH
	Range	1phase	0~30.303	uH
		reverse	0∼181.818	uH
	Line regulation	73,000	<0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation *5	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.05% + 0.05% F.S.	
	Load regulation 3	500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<0.05% + (0.1%*kHz)	
		300.01112 2.4KI12	F.S	
Voltage stability		16Hz∼100Hz	<0.5%	
	THD	100.01Hz~500Hz	<1%	
		500.01Hz~2.4kHz	<1%+(1%*kHz)	
	Voltage ripple	RMS	< 1.4	V
	Dynamic response *6	typ	1000	us
	,	ijβ	1000	us
Voltage Slew Rate,		≥2 V/µs with full-scale programmed vo	Itago stop	
Typical		22 V/µs with full-scale programmed vo	itage step	
Output Isolation		550Vac		
Measurement para	meter			
	Resolution		0.01	V
Voltage RMS	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.1%+0.1% F.S.	
=	-	500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.1%+(0.2%*kHz) F.S	
	temperature coefficient		< 100ppm/°C F.S.	
	Resolution		0.01	А
Current RMS	Acquirec	DC,16Hz~150Hz	<0.1% + 0.2% F.S.	
Current Rivis	Accuracy	150.01Hz∼500Hz	<0.2% + 0.3% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.3% + (0.6%*kHz)	
			F.S	
	Temperature coefficient		< 200ppm/°C F.S.	
Dook ourront	Resolution		1	Α
Peak current	Accuracy	16Hz∼500Hz	<0.4% + 0.6% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.4% + (1.2%*kHz)	
	Beerland		F.S	
Output power	Resolution	DO 4011 - 50011	0.1	kW
Politol	Accuracy	DC,16Hz~500Hz	<0.4% +0.4% F.S.	
		500.01Hz∼2.4kHz	<0.4% +<(0.8%*kHz)	
Harmonic			F.S	
measurement	Max.	50/60Hz	up to 50	order
Others				
Efficiency	typ		88%	
Protection			P, OPP, OTP, FAN,ECP,Sense	
Dimension		600.0000mm (W) *1919 (H)	*841mm (D) (909mm include cover a	ind handle)
Weight			635.1kg	
Vorking temperature	<u></u>		095 5095	
voiking temperature	<u> </u>		0°C-50°C	



Programming response time	2ms
Sense	20V
Communication interface	Built-in USB/CAN/LAN/Digital IO interface, optional GPIB / Analog&RS232

<sup>\*1 (</sup>  $200\sim220$  ) ±10%, the power of 12kw and above is 60% of the rated.

- \*2 According to the output frequency, the output voltage will be reduced, the rated voltage can be out within 1.4K, the maximum output voltage at 2KHz is 250.76Vrms and 2.4KHz is 208.97Vrms.
- \*3 Under the output frequency of 50Hz/60Hz, the maximum CF is 6 without exceeding the peak current; under the condition of full current and full power, the maximum CF is 3.
- $^*4$  When loopSpeed Low is low, it can better complied DUT's characteristics; When LoopSpeed is High, the dynamic response time is faster.
- \*5 30kW and above models need to be tested in sense remote measurement mode.
- \*6 The dynamic response time test condition is: DC high-speed mode, and the capacitance of the DUT to be less than 10uF

## 8.2 Supplemental characteristics

Recommended calibration frequency: once a year

Cooling style: fans



# **Chapter9 Remote Control**

This series power supply comes standard with four communication interfaces: USB, LAN and CAN, and supports two optional communication interfaces: GPIB, RS-232. You can choose one of them to communicate with your computer.



When you use the remote interface to send SCPI instructions, if you use the programming commands that involve modifying the instrument settings, such as modifying the output voltage value, after completing the communication connection between the instrument and the host computer, and after the communication settings are completed, you must execute the **SYST:REM** command firstly.

## 9.1 USB Interface

Use cables with both USB ends to connect with IT7800 and PC. All functions are programmable over the USB.

The USB488 interface capabilities are described below:

- The interface is 488.2 USB488 interface.
- The interface accepts REN\_CONTROL, GO\_TO\_LOCAL, and LOCAL\_LOCKOUT requests.
- The interface accepts MsgID = TRIGGER USBTMC command message and forwards TRIGGER requests to the function layer.

The USB488 device functions are described below:

- The device understands all mandatory SCPI commands.
- The device is SR1 capable.
- The device is RL1 capable.

The device is DT1 capable.

The operation steps to change the USB interface type in System Menu are as follows.

1. Press the composite keys [Shift]+ panel to en- ter the system menu.



(System) on the front

- 2. Select Communication ->USB and press [Enter].
- 3. Select USB Type to Device, and press [Enter].
- 4. Select the USB device class to TMC or VCP.

## 9.2 LAN Interface

When the user connect PC through LAN interface, the following is required to use the LAN interface. The LAN interface complies with the LXI standard.



#### Connect Interface

Use the following steps to quickly connect your instrument to your LAN and con-figure it. Two typical LAN interface systems are described below: private LAN and site LAN.

### Connect to the private LAN

A private LAN is a network in which LAN-enabled instruments and computers are directly connected. They are typically small, with no centrally-managed resources. When connected to a computer, a standard network cable can be used to connect directly to the computer via the LAN interface.

#### Connect to the site LAN

A site LAN is a local area network in which LAN-enabled instruments and computers are connected to the network through routers, hubs, and/or switches. They are typically large, centrally-managed networks with services such as DHCP and DNS servers. When connected to a computer, a network cable can be used to connect to the router, and the computer is also con-nected to the router.



- When using one crossover cable to connect PC directly, the gateway address of the instrument should be consistent with that of the PC, and the IP address should be at the same network segment with the PC's IP address.
- When the instrument and computer are connected to the router, an independent IP address must be assigned for the instrument.

## **Configure LAN Interface Information**

The configurable parameters of the IT7800 series power supply are described as follows.

## LAN Config:

- Mode: IP Address seting method, user can selectautomatically configure the address of the instrument(DHCP) or manually.
- IP: This value is the Internet Protocol (IP) address of the instrument. An IP address is required for all IP and TCP/IP communications with the instrument. An IP Address consists of 4 decimal numbers separated by periods. Each decimal number ranges from 0 through 255 with no leading zeros (for example, 169.254.2.20).
- Mask: This value is used to enable the instrument to determine if a client IP address is on the same local subnet. The same numbering notation applies as for the IP Address. When a client IP address is on a different subnet, all packets must be sent to the Default Gateway.
- Gateway: This value is the IP Address of the default gateway that allows the instrument to communicate with systems that are not on the local subnet, as determined by the subnet mask setting. The same numbering notation ap-



plies as for the IP Address. A value of 0.0.0.0 indicates that no default gateway is defined.

 Socket Port: This value indicates the port number corresponding to the service.

## How to Configure

Take manual configuration as an example. The steps are as follows:

- 1. Press the composite keys [Shift]+ (System) on the front panel to enter the system menu.
- 2. Select Communication and press [Enter].
- 3. Press the Left/Right key to select LAN and set the mode to Manual.
- 4. Set the **IP**, **Mask** and the other parameters in turns, and press **[Enter]**.

## **Using Web Server**

The instrument has a built-in Web server for monitoring and controlling the instrument via a Web browser in PC. To use the Web server, connect the instrument and PC over LAN interface and enter the instrument's IP address into the address bar at the top of your PC's Web browser, you can access the front panel control functions including the LAN configuration parameters.

The format of the address entered in the address bar of the browser is **http:// 192.168.0.100**. The specific IP address is subject to the actual instrument settings.

The opened page is displayed as follows:



You can select different pages by clicking the buttons shown in the navigation bar on the left side of the window. The detailed descriptions are as follows.

- Home: Web home interface, displays the model and appearance of the instrument;
- Information: Displays the serial number of the instrument and more system



information as well as LAN configuration parameters;

- Web Control: Enables the Web control to begin controlling the instrument.
   This page allows you to monitor and control the instrument;
- LAN Configuration: Reconfigure the LAN parameters;
- Manual: Go to the ITECH official website and view or download the relevant documents.
- Upload: Performs a system upgrade.
- Click CONNECT to connect the PC with the instrument, then click
- Select File to select the system upgrade installation package (for example, IT7900P-U-V000.001.029all.itech), and then click UPLOAD performs the upgrade operation. After the upgrade is complete, the instrument needs to be restarted.

## 9.3 CAN Interface

The CAN interface is located on the rear panel of the instrument and is connected to the computer using a CAN communication cable.

### **Definition of CAN Pins**

The definition of CAN pins are as follows.

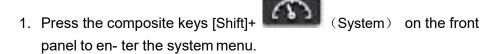
Pins	Description				
Н	CAN_H				
L	CAN_L				

## **CAN Configuration**

The user needs to configure the CAN interface parameters in the system menu before using the remote control. The CAN interface parameters are as follows.

Name	Description					
Address	Range: 0 – 127					
Baud rate	Select the baud rate from the following options: 5k/10k/20k/40k/50k/80k/100k/125k/200k/250k/400k					
	/500k/600k/800k/1000k					

The operation steps are as follows.



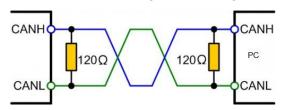
- Select Communication and press [Enter].
- 3. Select CAN and press [Enter].
- 4. Set the baud rate and address, press [Enter].



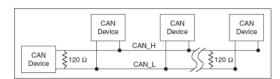
## **CAN Troubleshooting**

If you meet some problems when communicating with PC by CAN interface, please check the following items:

- PC and the instrument must have the same baud rate.
- Ensure you have used the correct communication cable (CAN\_H, CAN\_L). Please pay attention that some cable may not have a correct internal wiring even it is with an appropriate plug.
- The interface cable is correctly connected (CAN\_H to CAN\_H, CAN\_L to CAN\_L).
- If the communication signal is poor or unstable, it is recommended to con- nect a 120  $\Omega$  terminating resistance.
  - The connection diagram of a single device is as below.



The connection diagram of multiple devices is as below.





When multiple devices are connected, it is recommended to connect the pin 8 (GND) of the P-IO terminal on the rear panel of these devi- ces in parallel, and the communication quality will be improved in the entire CAN network.

## 9.4 GPIB Interface (Optional)

The GPIB (IEEE-488) interface is assembled in the IT-E176 communication board. Use a GPIB cable to connect GPIB interfaces of the instrument and PC. Please ensure that the screws have been screwed down in order to have a full connection.

## **GPIB Configuration**

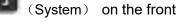
Each device on the GPIB (IEEE-488) interface must have a unique whole num- ber address between 1 and 30. Your computer's GPIB interface card address must not conflict with any instrument on the interface bus. This setting is nonvo- latile; it will not be changed by \*RST.

When you purchase the interface accessory and successfully insert it into



the corresponding position on the rear panel of the instrument, the menu item for changing the GPIB address appears in the System menu. The specific steps are as follows:

- 1. Ensure that the instrument's power switch is off, that is, the instrument is in Power Off state.
- 2. Insert the separately purchased GPIB interface card into the card slot on the rear panel of the instrument.
- 3. Connect the instrument with the computer via the GPIB cable. After the con- nection is successful, turn on the power switch of the instrument.
- 4. Press the composite keys [Shift]+ panel to en- ter the system menu.



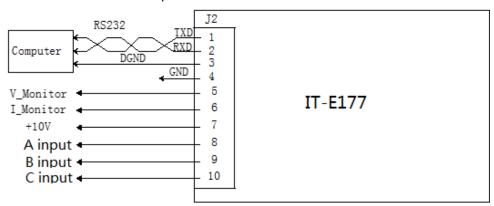
- 5. Select Communication and press [Enter].
- 6. Select GPIB and press [Enter].
- 7. Press the numeric keys to set the GPIB address and press [Enter].

## 9.5 RS-232 Interface (Optional)

The RS-232 interface shares the same communication card (IT-E177) with the analog function.

## **Definition of RS-232 Pins**

The definition of RS-232 pins are as follows.



When using the RS-232 interface for communication, connect the pin 1, pin 2, and pin 3 of the IT-E177 to the PC. The pin description is as follows:

Pins	Description
1	TXD, transmit data
2	RXD, receive data
3	DGND, ground



## RS-232 Configuration

When you purchase the interface accessory and successfully insert it into the corresponding position on the rear panel of the instrument, the RS–232 menu item will appear in the System menu. The specific steps are as follows:

- 1. Ensure that the instrument's power switch is off, that is, the instrument is in Power Off state.
- 2. Insert the separately purchased RS–232 interface card into the card slot on the rear panel of the instrument.
- 3. Connect the instrument to the computer via an RS-232 cable. After the con- nection is successful, turn on the power switch of the instrument.
- 4. Press the composite keys [Shift]+ (System) on the front panel to en- ter the system menu.
- 5. Select Communication and press [Enter].
- 6. Select RS232 and press [Enter].
- 7. Set the relevant communication parameters in turn, and press [Enter].

#### RS-232 Troubleshooting

If you meet some problems when communicating with PC by RS-232 interface, please check the following items:

- Check that whether the baud rate of the computer and instrument are the same;
- Make sure the correct cable and adapter are connected. Note that internal wiring may not be correct even if the cable has a suitable plug;
- The cable must be connected to the correct serial ports (COM1, COM2, etc) of PC.

## 9.6 Commonly Used Commands Overview

The IT7800 series AC/DC power supply can be connected with the remote control device through the communication interface to realize the remote operation instrument by sending SCPI commands. This series of power supplies provides a detailed commands reference IT7800 Programming Guide.

Listed below are common commands for users to quickly implement common operations. For more command information, refer to the corresponding commands reference.

-> SYSTem:REMote // set

// set the instrument to the remote control mode



//Query identification of instrument -> SYSTem:FUNCtion ONE //Set the power mode to 1-phase mode -> FUNCtion AC //Set the output mode to AC mode -> VOLTage 220 //Set the voltage RMS to 220V -> FREQuency 60.0 //Set the frequency to 60Hz -> CURRent:PROTection:RMS 90 //Set the current RMS protect value to 90A -> CURRent:PROTection:PEAK 270 //Set the current Peak protect value to 270A -> OUTPut ON //Turn on/off the output -> MEASure: VOLTage? //Measure the output Vrms -> MEASure:CURRent? // Measure the output Irms -> MEASure:POWer? // Measure the output power -> SYSTem:ERRor? //Query the error information of the instrument -> SYSTem:CLEar // To clear the error queue -> OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar //To clear the protection status

## 9.7 Demo Software Introduction

IT7800 series AC/DC power supply provides the following computer control software, convenient for users to achieve different test control. The standard version of the software can be downloaded from the official website, and the optional version of the software needs to be purchased separately.

• IT9000-PV7800 Demo Software (Standard)

IT7800 series power supply supporting remote control software, users can directly download from the official website and install to the PC, to achieve remote control equipment by visualization method, IT9000-PV7800 software can achieve all the instrument panel operation. And the interface is simple and convenient to operate. For detailed introduction, please refer to IT9000-PV7800 Software Manual.

ASS4000 Avionic & Shipboard Software (Optional)

IT7800 series power supply supporting ASS4000 series software to achieve complex aviation, Marine and IEC regulatory certification testing, through the software interface engineers can choose IEC61000-4-11, 4-13, 4-14, 4-28, MIL704 and ABD regulations.



# **Appendix**

## **Specifications of Red and Black Test Lines**

ITECH provides you with optional red and black test lines, the user can choose the company's test line for testing. For specifications of ITECH test lines and maximum current values, refer to the table below.

Model	Specifi cations	Length	Description
IT-E30110-AB	10A	1m	Alligator clips-Banana plugs A pair of red and black test line
IT-E30110-BB	10A	1m	Banana plugs - Banana plugs A pair of red and black test line
IT-E30110-BY	10A	1m	Banana plugs - Y-type terminals A pair of red and black test line
IT-E30312-YY	30A	1.2m	Y-type terminals - A pair of red and black test line
IT-E30320-YY	30A	2m	Y-type terminals - A pair of red and black test line
IT-E30615-OO	60A	1.5m	Ring terminals - A pair of red and black test line
IT-E31220-OO	120A	2m	Ring terminals - A pair of red and black test line
IT-E32410-OO	240A	1m	Ring terminals - A pair of red and black test line
IT-E32420-OO	240A	2m	Ring terminals - A pair of red and black test line
IT-E33620-OO	360A	2m	Ring terminals - A pair of red and black test line

For maximum current of AWG copper wire, refer to table blow.

AWG	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
The Maximum current value( A)	40	25	20	13	10	7	5	3.5	2.5	1.7

Note: AWG (American Wire Gage), it means X wire (marked on the wire). The table above lists current capacity of single wire at working temperature of 30°C. For reference only.



## Connect with us

Thank you for purchasing ITECH products. Any questions, pls. feel free to let us know.

